DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 448 885 PS 029 110

AUTHOR Cochran, Carole
TITLE South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, 2000.
INSTITUTION Kids Count--South Dakota, Vermillion.
SPONS AGENCY Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; South Dakota State Dept. of Education and Cultural Affairs, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Health, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Social Services, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Human Services, Pierre.
PUB DATE 2000-12-00
NOTE 383p.; For 1999 Factbook, see ED 437 221.
AVAILABLE FROM South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, 414 East Clark Street, Patterson Hall, Room 132, Vermillion, SD 57069-2390. Tel: 605-677-5287; Fax: 605-677-5427; e-mail: ccochran@usd.edu; Web site: http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo.
PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Accidents; *Adolescents; Birth Weight; Births to Single Women; Child Abuse; Child Health; Child Neglect; Child Welfare; *Children; *Counties; Demography; Dropout Rate; Early Parenthood; Elementary Secondary Education; Employed Women; Family Income; Family (Sociological Unit); Mortality Rate; Poverty; *Social Indicators; State Surveys; Substance Abuse; Tables (Data); Tobacco; Welfare Recipients; *Well Being
IDENTIFIERS Arrests; *Indicators; Risk Taking Behavior; *South Dakota

ABSTRACT

This Kids Count fact book examines statewide trends in well-being for South Dakota's children. The statistical portrait is based on 26 indicators in the areas of demographics, health, education, economic status, and safety. The indicators are: (1) population; (2) family profile; (3) poverty thresholds; (4) infant mortality; (5) low birth weight rate; (6) child death rate; (7) teen violent death rate; (8) births to single teens; (9) prenatal care; (10) immunization rates; (11) school enrollment; (12) dropout rates; (13) children with special needs; (14) poverty rates; (15) TANF and food stamp use; (16) Medicaid participation; (17) child care availability; (18) per capita personal income; (19) women in the workforce; (20) median household income; (21) juvenile offense referrals; (22) child abuse and neglect; (23) youth related traffic accidents; (24) juvenile drug and alcohol treatment admissions; (25) youth tobacco survey; and (26) youth risk behaviors. The first part of the fact book presents introductory materials and a fact book summary. The major portion of the report presents state and county data tables for each indicator. Among the findings, the fact book shows that infant and child deaths decreased, high school dropouts increased, the number of children living with parents without full-time, year-round employment increased, and the portion of South Dakota children living in poverty had decreased. The report concludes with a section listing data resources, Web sites of interest, information on performing data calculations, and interpretation instructions. (SD)

ENTIRE DOCUMENT: POOR PRINT QUALITY

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
X This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

ED 448 885

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook

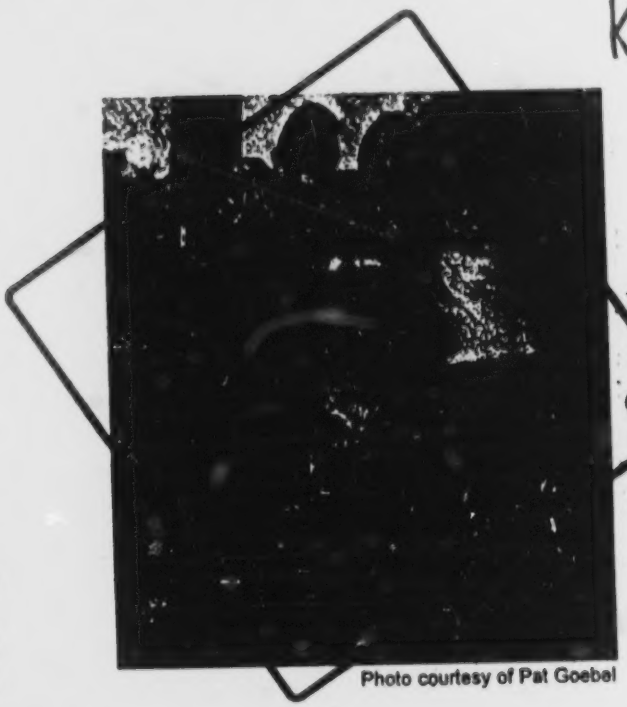


Photo courtesy of Pat Goebel

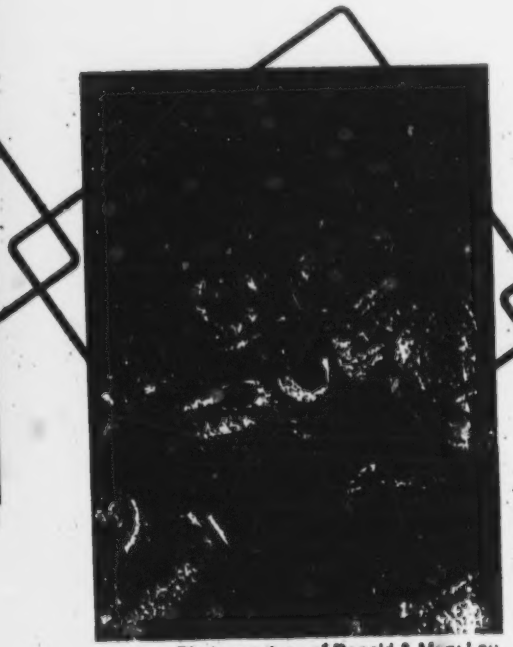


Photo courtesy of Ronald & Mary Lau

Photo courtesy of Kathy Hayes

PS 029110

South Dakota kids count

South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota
A project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

C. Cochran

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Writing, editing,
layout, & design by:
Carole Cochran

Funding to produce and distribute this book came from:
The Annie E. Casey Foundation
South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
South Dakota Department of Health
South Dakota Department of Human Services
South Dakota Department of Social Services

Copyright 2000 University of South Dakota. Permission to reproduce from this Factbook is granted, provided the source is cited as:

Cochran, C. (2000) The 2000 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota, Business Research Bureau, KIDS COUNT Project.

This book is dedicated to all babies born in the year 2000
and especially to Carson Matthew Cochran

About Kids Count

KIDS COUNT is a national and state-by-state effort, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, to track the status of children in the United States. A major goal of the Casey Foundation KIDS COUNT Initiatives is to foster a nationwide commitment to improving outcomes for vulnerable children and their families. Data indicators measure the education, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. By providing policymakers and citizens with yearly indicators of child well-being, KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local, state, and national discussions concerning ways to secure better futures for children and families.

The SD KIDS COUNT project is located at the University of South Dakota, School of Business, Business Research Bureau. Beginning in 1993, the project has published a Factbook each year detailing pertinent facts about children in South Dakota. Much of the data is collected on an annual basis. The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is available as printed material and electronically.

Internet Site Address: www.usd.edu/brbinfo
[then follow the KIDS COUNT link]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
WILLIAM J. JANKLOW, GOVERNOR

December 2000

Dear Friends:

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook has been and continues to be a valuable tool for you in your work on behalf of children and families. As we plan for the next year, the next decade, and the next century, let's strive for even more and better ways to help make a significant difference in the lives of children. While obstacles exist, let's create opportunities for all to come together and find solutions so that every South Dakota child can have a healthy and safe childhood.

A first step can be supporting our state's children with strategic thinking and action. The book's comprehensive statistics on education, safety, economics, can be a useful tool in this process. Better beginnings for our children, a "Bright Start" if you will, will lead to a better future for all of us.

Thanks for all you do to make life better for the children and families in South Dakota.

Sincerely,

William J. Janklow

WJ:ss

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
STATE CAPITOL
500 EAST CAPITOL
PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA
57501-5070
605-773-3212

Acknowledgments

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation: William O'Hare, Jennifer Gross, and Francine Brown.

The South Dakota Departments of Education and Cultural Affairs, Health, Human Services, and Social Services.

The University of South Dakota School of Business and the Business Research Bureau.

Jason Tracy for assisting with addressing the envelopes.

Amy Blad for proofing this edition.

Briana Chalese Nelson for assistance with compiling the 2000 Factbook.

Room 122 folks for assisting with the mailing of the 2000 Factbook.

Tom Murphy 7 for the use of his TrueType font font "Tuesday." It is found on the cover of this publication:

It is used with his permission. Visit his site for many other fonts:

http://fonts.tom7.com

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks the individuals who provide the data for this factbook:

Demographic and Poverty Indicators:
Nancy Nelson & Nancy Craig
State Data Center
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota

Health Indicators:
Kathi Mueller, Jennifer Weber, & Mark Gildemaster
Department of Health:
- Infant Mortality Rate
- Child Death Rate
- Percent Low Birth Weight Babies
- Teen Violent Death Rate
- Percent Births to Single Teens
- Percent Receiving Prenatal Care
- Confidence Intervals

Lori Koenecke
Department of Health
Office of Disease Prevention:
- Age Appropriate Immunizations

Education Indicators:
Susan Ryan, Jolene Brakke, & Brian Singleton
Department of Education and Cultural Affairs

Economic Indicators:
Rich Jensen
Department of Social Services:
- TANF/Foodstamp Usage/Medicaid participation

Economic Indicators:
Pat Monson, Jacque Johnson, Lisa Jordre, & Wayne Schaefbauer
Department of Social Services
Office of Child Care Services:
- Child Care

Safety Indicators:
Pat Winters
Accident Records Office
Department of Transportation:
- Youth Related Traffic Statistics

Dallas Johnson & Linda Ott
Unified Judicial System:
- Juvenile Crime Referrals
- Commitments to Department of Corrections

Mary Livermont
Department of Social Services
Child Protection Services:
- Child Abuse & Neglect Statistics

Gib Sudbeck & Patty Warkenthien
Department of Human Services
Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse:
- Juvenile Drug and Alcohol Statistics

Carmen Smith
Department of Human Services
Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse

Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
Youth Risk Behavior Survey

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table of contents

Introduction 6
How to use this book 6
2000 South Dakota Factbook summary 7

Demographic Indicators

Sources and definitions 10
South Dakota population 11
Family profile 12
Poverty thresholds 13
South Dakota map 14

Health Indicators

Sources and definitions 16
Infant mortality 17
Low birth weight babies 17
Child death 18
Teen violent death 18
Births to single teens 19
Prenatal care 19
Immunizations 20

Education Indicators

Sources and definitions 24
Enrollment 25
Dropouts 25
Children with special needs 26

Economic Indicators

Sources and definitions 28
Poverty statistics 30
TANF and foodstamp use 31
Medicaid participation 31
Child care 32
Per capita personal income 34
Women in the workforce 34
Median household income 34

Safety Indicators

Sources and definitions 36
Juvenile justice 38
Child abuse & neglect 39
Youth related traffic accidents 40
Juvenile drug and alcohol 42
Youth tobacco survey 43
Youth risk behavior survey 44

State and County Data Tables

Sources and definitions 50
State and county data 52

Resources Section

Data resources 188
Websites of interest 189
How to perform data calculations 190
How to interpret the health confidence intervals 191

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Introduction

This is the eighth South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. It is a book of numbers and statistics. More importantly, each of those numbers and statistics represents faces and places in the state.

The data are organized by indicators: Demographic, Health, Education, Economic & Safety. The state information is provided first, followed by data for each of the sixty-six counties.

A Sources and Definition section is provided at the beginning of each section to explain how each indicator is defined and where the data were obtained. A website is also provided.

A Resources Section is found at the end of the factbook. This provides the name, address, email and website of the individuals who provided the data. Websites of interest are given for additional information.

In a continuing effort to provide the most relevant and useful data/ information, several additions were made to the 2000 Factbook.

√ Updated 1997 poverty figures by county can be found on page 30.

√ Updated 1997 median income by county can be found on page 34.

√ Results from the 1999 South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey (YTS) Report can be found on page 43.

√ Results from the 1999 South Dakota Youth Risk Behavior Survey can be found on pages 44-48.

√ Confidence intervals are now found on the county pages. An explanation of confidence intervals can be found on page 191.

√ Website address have been provided for data in the 2000 Factbook. Hot links are available when you access the Factbook on-line.

How to use this book

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is designed to be used by organizations, communities, citizens, and government officials. It can be used for presentations, grant writing, research, education, advocacy, and/or policy development. In order to use the data effectively keep the following in mind:

Small numbers - Much of the data in the Factbook is calculated based on small numbers of events, (i.e., child death rate, infant mortality rate). As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many South Dakota counties, the numbers or percents may vary considerably from year to year.

Understand the indicator - Rates are not reported for counties when the numbers of an event are too small to be meaningful. Some indicators are reported in numbers, some as percents and some as rates (rate per 1,000, or rate per 100,000). Read the data sources and definitions found at the beginning of each section. How to perform data calculations is found in the Resources Section on page 190.

Time period - Data are based on different time intervals (e.g., state fiscal year, five-year averages). The reader is cautioned to check each indicator. Also check definitions and data source to determine the exact time period being reported.

Executive summary - The summary provided on pages 7-8 highlights only a portion of the information included in the Factbook.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Executive summary

Demographic Indicators	1999 est.
South Dakota Under 20	223,710
South Dakota Under 5	49,786
Persons under 20	
Under 5	49,786
Ages 5-9	52,876
Ages 10-14	57,813
Ages 15-19	63,235
Under 20	226,433
Persons under 20 by Race	
White	188,106
American Indian	31,696
Black	1,779
Asian/Pac. Islander	2,129

Education Indicators	
Public Schools Enrollment - Fall 99	130,232
Non-public Schools Enrollment - Fall 99	17,653
Public Schools Dropout Rate - 99/00	2.34%
Non-public Schools Dropout Rate - 99/00	10.17%
Children with special needs - Dec. 99	16,035

Health Indicators	1999	1995-99
Low Birth Weight Babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	620	5.9%
Infant Mortality (per 1,000 live births)	94	8.9
Child Deaths (per 100,000 ages 1-14)	39	24.5
Teen Violent Deaths (per 100,000 ages 15-19)	51	100.9
Births to Single Teens (single females under age 20)	1,032	9.8%
Prenatal Care (during 1st trimester)	8,614	83

Health Indicators	99-00
Retrospective 2 year old immunization level	78.0%

Economic Indicators	FY 00
TANF Basic Participation	
Families	2,855
Children	5,576
Food Stamp Participation	
Households	16,416
Recipients	42,986

Age distribution for foodstamps & medicaid	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid) FY00	7,608	17,435
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid) FY00	11,461	18,173
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid) FY00	3,368	8,040

South Dakota poverty	1997 estimate
People under age 18 in poverty	19.0%
Related children age 5-17 in families in poverty	17.1%
People under age 5 in poverty	21.8%

Safety Indicators	FY00
Juvenile Offense Referrals	4,710
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	277
Juvenile Adm.-Drug or Alcohol Treatment Prog.	4,497

Youth related traffic statistics	1999
# Fatalities [ages 0 - 19]	34
# Injuries ages [0 - 19]	2,382
# Drinking drivers in accidents ages [14 - 19]	209

South Dakota compared to the United States

The KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being, is published each year by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. In this publication, states are ranked from best to worst. All fifty states and the District of Columbia are included in the ranking. The 2000 National Data Book, based on 1997 data, ranked South Dakota 17th in child well-being out of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

The national composite rank for each state is obtained by converting the numerical values for each of the 10 indicators into standard scores. The standard scores are added to provide a total standard score for each state. States are ranked on the basis of their total standard score in sequential order from highest (best) (1) to lowest (worst) (51). Standard scores are derived by subtracting the mean score from the observed score and dividing the amount by the standard deviation for that distribution of scores. All measures were given the same weight in calculating the overall standard score.

Highlights for South Dakota from the 2000 national data book show:

- the number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births in South Dakota decreased from 10.1 deaths in 1990 to 7.7 in 1997.
- in 1990, 8% of South Dakota's teens age 16-19 were high school dropouts. By 1997 this figure increased to 9% of South Dakota teens.
- 29 children per 100,000 children ages 1-14 died in South Dakota in 1997 compared with 38 deaths in 1990. This drop constitutes a 24% decrease in South Dakota's child death rate. Nationally, the rate fell 19% over the same time period.
- in 1990 18% of South Dakota's children lived with parents who did not have full-time, year-round employment. By 1997, that portion had jumped to 21%.
- between 1990 and 1997 the portion of South Dakota children living in poverty decreased by 5%, compared to a national increase of 5%.

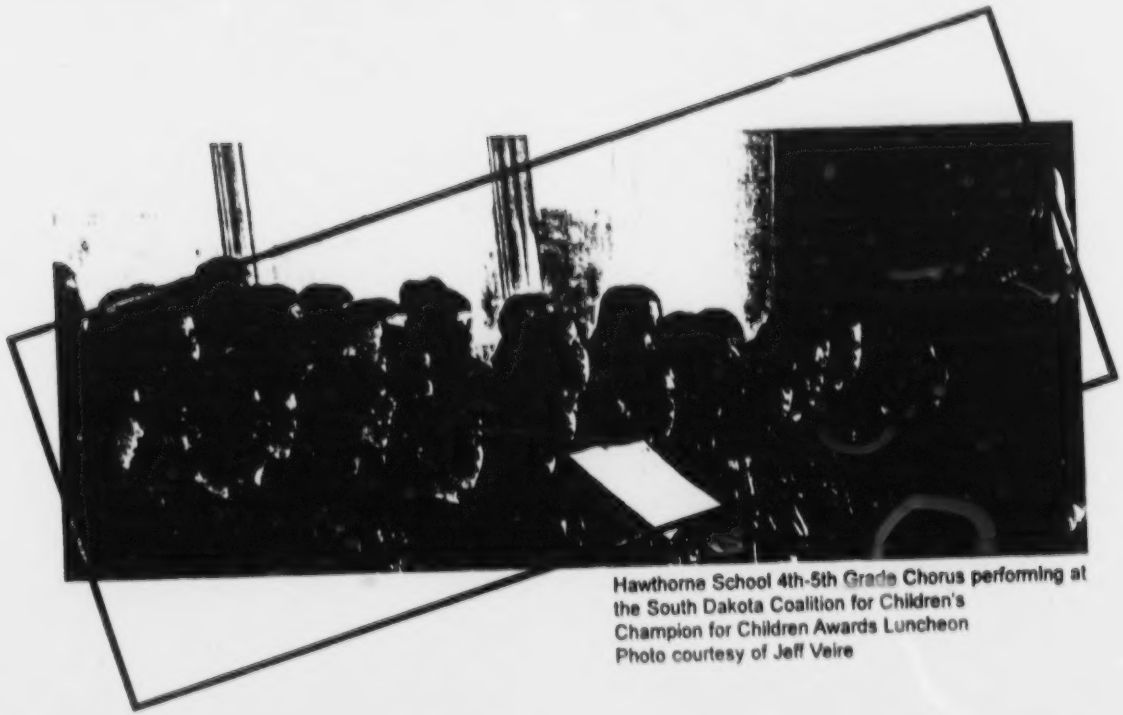
For additional information see the KIDS COUNT data for South Dakota at: www.aecf.org/kidscount.

Indicator	U.S.	SD	Rank
Percent of babies born low birth weight (<2,500 grams)	7.5%	2.1%	1
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	7.2	7.7	34
Child death rate ages 1-14 (per 100,000 children)	25	29	35
Rate of teen deaths by accident homicide, & suicide ages 15-19 (per 100,000)	58	83	46
Teen birth rate ages 15-17 (births per 1,000 females)	32	22	12
Percent of teens who are high school dropouts (ages 16-19)	10%	9%	25
Percent of teens not in school & not in labor force ages 16-19	9%	6%	5
Percent of children living with parents who do not have full-time year-round employment	27%	21%	8
Percent of children in poverty	21%	19%	30
Percent of children in single parent families	27%	24%	10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

Population statistics
Family profile
Poverty thresholds for 1999
Map of South Dakota Counties & Reservations



Hawthorne School 4th-5th Grade Chorus performing at the South Dakota Coalition for Children's Champion for Children Awards Luncheon
Photo courtesy of Jeff Veire

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sources and definitions

South Dakota population

Internet site

http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/popest.html

Data Source

1990 figures are from Census of Population and Housing, Bureau of the Census. The 1999 figures are from the Census Bureau.

Definitions

Native American: This category includes Eskimo, Aleut, and American Indian.

Family Profile

Data Source

1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, prepared by the State Data Center at the University of South Dakota.

Definitions

Household: A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit (which includes house, apartment, mobile home, group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters). Householder: One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. Family households: A family consists of one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Married couple family: A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Related children: Related children in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related (by birth or adoption) to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Male householder family: A family with a male householder and no spouse present. Female householder family: A family with a female householder and no spouse present.

Poverty Thresholds

Internet site

http://www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld.html

Data Source

U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, revised February 2000.

Definitions

Poverty thresholds: Poverty thresholds are used by the Census Bureau to determine poverty status and were developed in 1963 and 1964 by Mollie Orshanksy. *"Orshanksy determined that the American people spent at least one-third of their income on food. From the expenditure of food, Orshanksy determined that the minimum cost of three nutritious meals per person, per day, would establish a line of income necessary to meet all basic human needs. With the adoption of Orshanksy's formula a monetary quantity could be used to predict how well a household could meet expenses. The poverty line is a powerful construct. A level of income has been established as the indicator for a minimally adequate means for meeting basic human needs."*[1] Poverty thresholds are generally used as a working definition of poverty for statistical, planning, and budget purposes.

[1]Norris, D.S. (1998) What Does Poverty Mean? A Phenomenography of How Social Service Professionals in South Dakota Explain Poverty. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, USD, Vermillion.

South Dakota population

The charts on the right show the age groupings and persons under age 20 by race in South Dakota.

The age grouping showing the greatest change from 1990 to 1999 was for ages 15-19 . This age group grew over 12,000, showing a **25%** change. The 5-9 age group showed the largest reduction in numbers, losing 5,919 or about a **10%** reduction in numbers. The remaining age groups show the following percent change from 1990 to 1999:

-8.7% - under 5
+4.3% - ages 10-14
+2.0% - under 20

According to the 1999 estimates, counties whose percent of population under 5 grew by more than ten percent were:

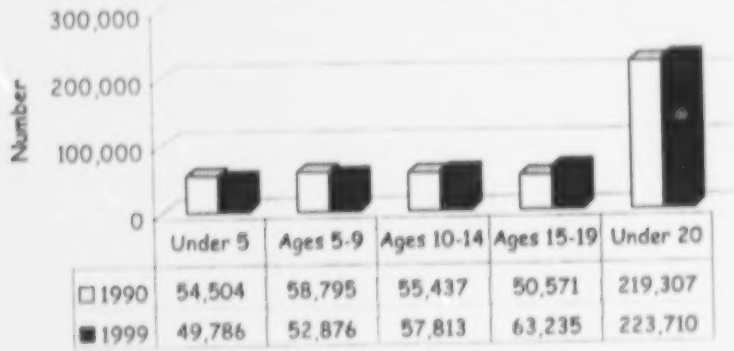
Dewey - 11.0%
Ziebach - 11.1%
Buffalo - 11.4%
Todd - 12.5%
Shannon - 12.8%

The 1999 population estimates show the following counties have 40% or more of their total population under age 20:

Bennett - 40.1%
Dewey - 44.2%
Ziebach - 46.6%
Buffalo - 48.2%
Todd - 49.9%
Shannon - 51.1%

Based on 1999 estimates for South Dakota, the Asian/Pacific Islander group increased **71%** (881). Blacks increased **30%** (414). The larger percent changes for Blacks and Asian/Pacific Islanders are due to the smaller population totals. The American Indian population had a **24%** (6,227) increase. The white population had a **-1.3%** (-2,453) decrease.

Age groupings in South Dakota 1990 and 1999



	Under 5	Ages 5-9	Ages 10-14	Ages 15-19	Under 20
1990	54,504	58,795	55,437	50,571	219,307
1999	49,786	52,876	57,813	63,235	223,710

Source: Bureau of the Census population estimates, 1999, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

Persons under age 20 by race in South Dakota 1990 and 1999

	White	Native Am.	Black	Asian/Pac.
1990	190,559	25,469	1,365	1,248
1999	188,106	31,696	1,779	2,129

Source: Bureau of the Census population estimates, 1999, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

Family profile

According to the 1990 Census of Population and Housing there were 180,306 family households in South Dakota, 84.6% of which were married couple families. Nationally a little over three-quarters of the families were married couple families (78.6%). Of the family households, 42% were married couple families with children, 2.2% were male householder families with children with no spouse present, and 8.4% of the families were female householder families with children with no spouse present.

In the 1980 Census there were fewer families (178,756) but a higher percentage of them were married couple families (87.7% compared to 84.6% in 1990). Predictably then, growth was seen in the number of single male headed families and single female headed families between the 1980 and the 1990 Censuses. (From 9.3% to 11.5% for all female headed families and 3.0% to 3.9% for all male headed families.)

1990 Family households

	White	Native American	Other Races	Total
Married couple families with children	71,469	3,462	867	75,798
Married couple families without children	75,426	965	330	76,721
Female headed families with children	11,432	3,592	167	15,191
Female headed families without children	4,974	515	31	5,520
Male headed families with children	2,981	887	59	3,927
Male headed families without children	2,871	257	21	3,149
TOTAL	169,153	9,678	1,475	180,306

Source: 1980 & 1990 Census of Population and Housing, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota

Source: 1980 & 1990 Census of Population and Housing, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

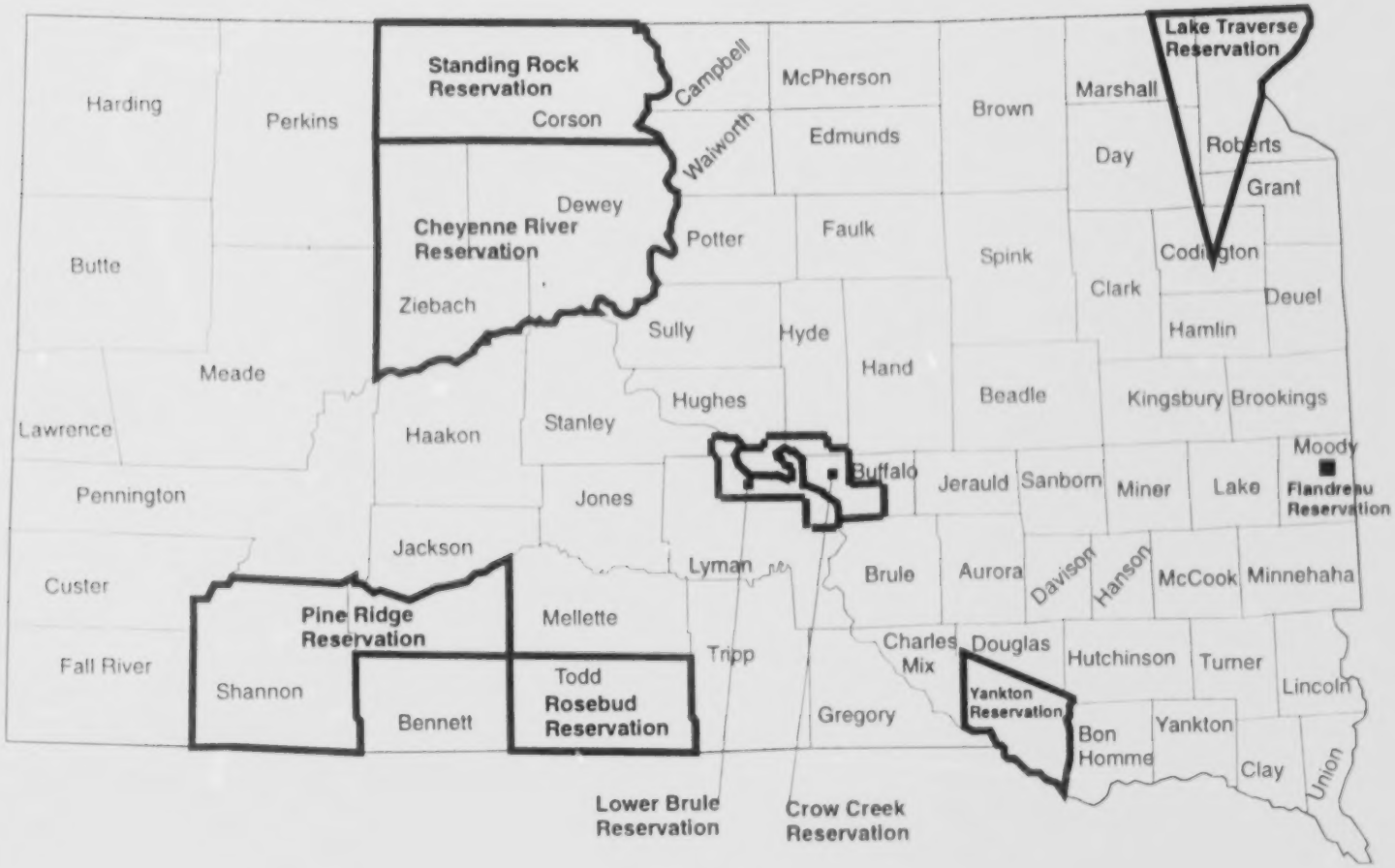
Poverty thresholds

Poverty thresholds in 1999, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 years								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
One person									
Under 65 years	$8,667								
Two persons									
Householder under 65 yr	$11,156	$11,483							
Three persons	$13,032	$13,410	$13,423						
Four persons	$17,184	$17,465	$16,895	$16,954					
Five persons	$20,723	$21,024	$20,380	$19,882	$19,578				
Six persons	$23,835	$23,930	$23,436	$22,964	$22,261	$21,845			
Seven persons	$27,425	$27,596	$27,006	$26,595	$25,828	$24,934	$23,953		
Eight persons	$30,673	$30,944	$30,387	$29,899	$29,206	$28,327	$27,412	$27,180	
Nine persons or more	$36,897	$37,076	$36,583	$36,169	$35,489	$34,554	$33,708	$33,499	$32,208

Source: Census Bureau poverty thresholds in 1999 obtained from their website, www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld/thresh99.html

Map of South Dakota Reservations & Counties



Health Indicators

Low birth weight
Infant mortality
Child death
Teen violent death
Births to single teens
Prenatal care
Immunizations

Photo courtesy of Angeline Lavin

Photo courtesy of
Stephen Tracy

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sources and definitions

Health

Internet site

www.state.sd.us/doh

Data Source

South Dakota Department of Health, Office of Health Data and Evaluation.

Data Indicator and Definition

Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths from all causes of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes.

Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds).

Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens.

Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20.

Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

Immunizations

Internet site

www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/

Childhood Immunization Schedule

Data Source

Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program, Atlanta, Georgia.

Retrospective Two Year Old Immunization Level

Data Source

Department of Health, Office of Disease Prevention.

Definition

The South Dakota Department of Health utilizes the Retrospective Survey over the National Immunization Survey for two reasons:

1) The Retrospective Survey is an assessment of ALL kindergarten-aged children who enter a school system; the National Immunization Survey is an assessment of children (ages 19-35 months). Data for the National Immunization Survey are collected via telephone interviews. The South Dakota Department of Health feels there are a significant number of households in the state without a phone, thus creating a margin of error in the National Immunization Survey that is unacceptable.

2) The South Dakota Department of Health translates the immunization coverage data by county using the Retrospective Survey. The National Immunization Survey data are only available at the state level.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

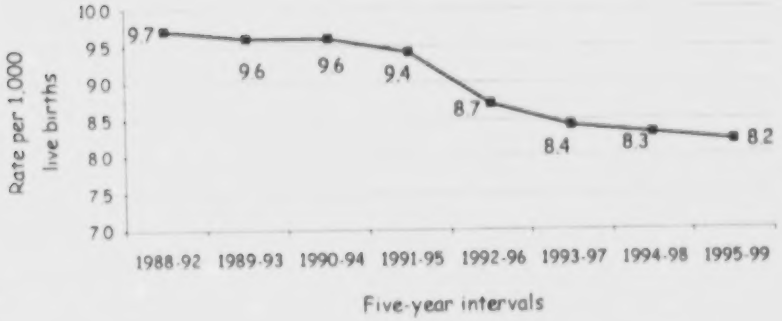
Infant mortality

The infant mortality rate reflects the number of infants who die before their first birthday, per 1,000 live births. Since the first year of life is more fragile than later years of childhood, negative social conditions, such as poverty, have a great impact on this vulnerable group.

The five-year average infant mortality rate for 1995-99 in South Dakota was 8.2 per 1,000 live births; or for every 1,000 live births there were about 8 infant deaths. For the five-year period 1995-99 there were a total of 423 infant deaths. There has been a decrease of infant deaths from the 1988-92 time period to the current time period. The graph on the left shows the infant mortality rate for the time periods 1988-92 through 1995-99.

Infant mortality rates differed by race. Of the infant deaths for the 1995-99 time period, 280 were Caucasian, 133 were Native American, and nine were Other races. The rate for Caucasians was 6.54 per 1,000 live births; the rate for Native Americans was 16.4 per 1,000 live births; and for other race groups the rate was 9.08 per 1,000 live births.

Rates for infant mortality for
five-year intervals 1988-92 through 1995-99



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

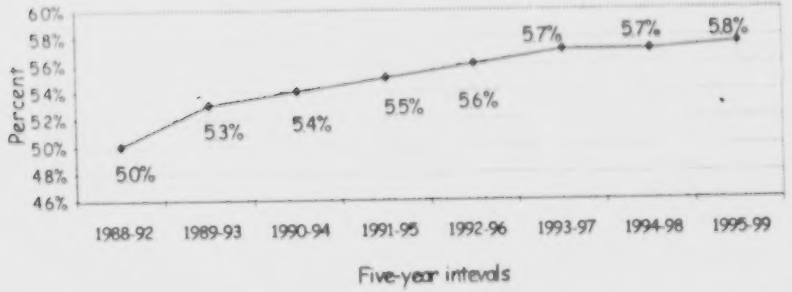
Low birth weight babies

While many babies get off to a healthy beginning, babies weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5.5 pounds) at birth have a high probability of experiencing developmental problems. The percent of low birthweight babies reflects a group of children who are likely to have problems as they move through the growth stages.

The percent of all live births that were low birthweight was 5.8 for the 1995-99 time period. This means that for every 100 live births, almost 6 were low birthweight. Unlike the infant mortality rate, the percentage of low birthweight babies shows an increase. The graph at the left indicates the number of low birthweight babies for 1988-92 through 1995-99.

Of the babies born with low birthweight from 1995-99, 2,452 were Caucasian, 454 were Native American, 79 were of other races. Percent low birth weight babies by race, Caucasian: 5.7%, Native American: 5.6%, for other races: 8.0%.

Percentage of low birth weight babies for
five-year intervals 1988-92 through 1995-99



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

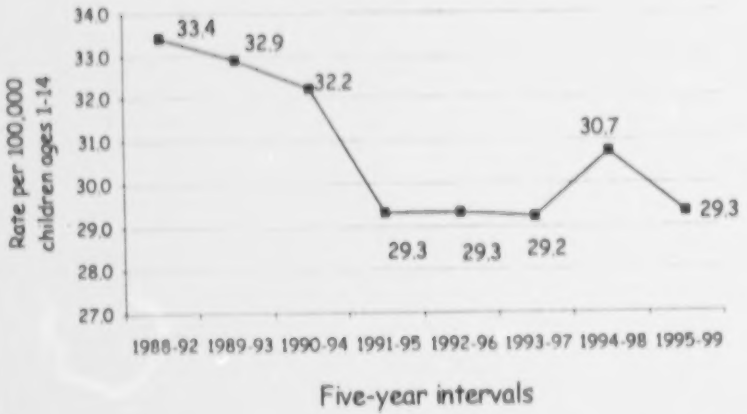
Child death

Once a child survives the first year of life, mortality drops sharply. A significant cause of child deaths is motor vehicle accidents. These data show deaths for children, ages 1-14, per 100,000 children.

The rate of 29.3 per 100,000 children ages 1-14, for the time period 1995-99 translates to 233 child deaths. The child death rate decreased since the 1994-98 five-year time interval and is lower than for the time periods 1988-92 through 1990-94. The graph at the right shows the trend in the number of child deaths for 1988-92 through 1995-99.

For the 1995-99 time period, 172 child deaths were Caucasian children, 58 were Native American children, and less than 4 were of other races. The child death rates per 100,000 children were, Caucasian: 25, and for Native Americans: 61.3.

Rates for child deaths for
five-year intervals 1988-92 through 1995-99



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

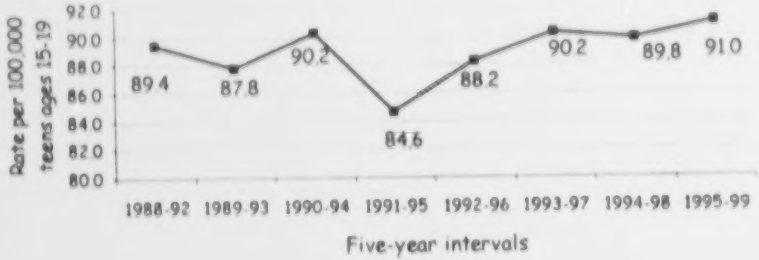
Teen violent death

This indicator is deaths caused by accidents, homicides, and suicides per 100,000 teens ages 15-19.

The teen violent death rate for 1995-99 was 91 per 100,000 youth 15 through 19 years of age. This means that for every 100,000 youth in that age group, about 230 died from accidents, suicides, or homicides. Traditionally, in South Dakota, accidents have made up the highest percentage of teen deaths. The graph at the right indicates the number of teen violent deaths for 1988-92 through 1995-99.

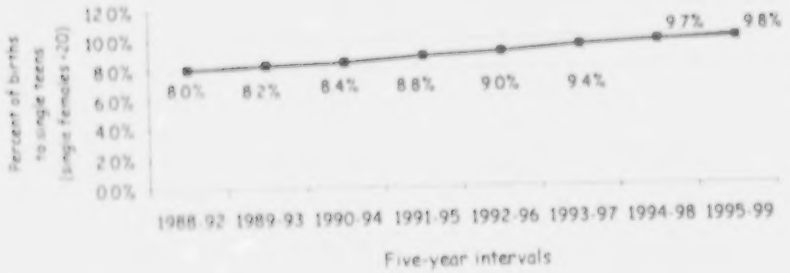
Of the teen violent deaths from 1995-99, 47 were Caucasian and 15 were Native American. The teen violent death rate, per 100,000 teen deaths, by race is: Caucasian teens: 21.1 and Native American teens: 56.8.

Rates for teen violent deaths for
five-year intervals 1988-92 through 1995-99



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Percentage for births to single teens (single females <20)
for five-year intervals 1988-92 through 1995-99



Source: South Dakota Department of Health

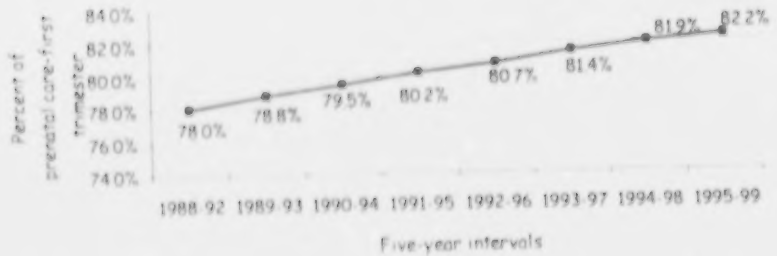
Births to single teens

This indicator is included because teen childbearing has been shown to diminish the opportunities of both the child and the mother. Births to females under age 18 are particularly problematic because most of the teens are not married and have not completed high school.

Births to single teens made up 9.8% of all births from 1995-99. This means that for every 100 births, almost 10 occurred to mothers who were under the age of 20 and single. The graph at the left indicates the number of births to single teens for 1988-92 through 1995-99.

Single teen births, by race of the mother, for the time period 1995-99: 3,166 were Caucasian, 1,854 were Native American, and 79 were of Other races. Percent births to single teens by race, Caucasian: 7.4%, Native American: 22.9%, and other races: 8%.

Percentage for first trimester prenatal care for five-year intervals
1988-92 through 1995-99



Source: South Dakota Department of Health

Prenatal care

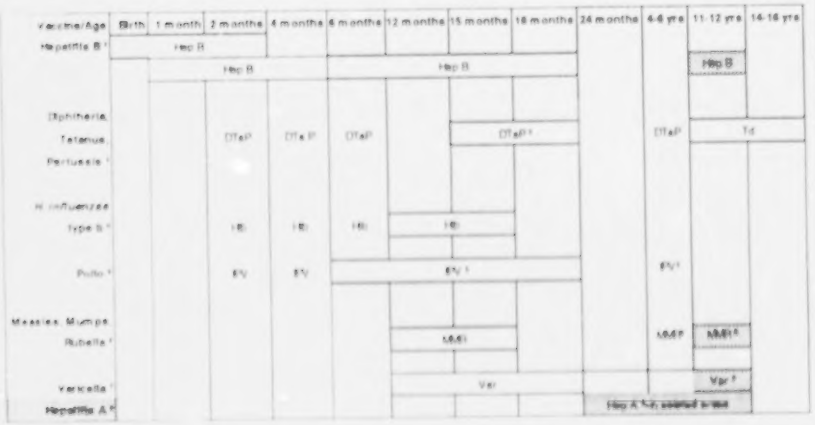
The graph at the left indicates the number of women receiving prenatal care for the five-year intervals 1988-92 through 1995-99. The percent of women receiving prenatal care in their first trimester of pregnancy was 82.2% for the time period 1995-99. This means that for every 100 pregnancies resulting in a live birth, approximately 41,882 women received prenatal care during the first three months of the pregnancy. The percentage of women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester shows an increase. While 78% received care from 1988-92, 82% did so from 1995-99.

Of the women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester from 1995-99, 36,098 were Caucasian, 5,072 were Native American, and 710 were of other races. Percent prenatal care in the first trimester by race, Caucasian: 86%, Native American: 64%, other race: 73%.

Immunizations

Vaccines[1] (See chart below) are listed under routinely recommended ages. Bars [▭] indicate range of recommended ages for immunization. Any dose not given at the recommended age should be given as a "catch-up" immunization at any subsequent visit when indicated and feasible. Shaded [▭] areas indicate vaccines to be given if previously recommended doses were missed or given earlier than the recommended minimum age. The schedule has been approved by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP), the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), and the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP).

Recommended childhood immunization schedule-United States
January-December 2000



Source: Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program website, www.cdc.gov/nip/publications

Notes:

On October 22, 1999, the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) recommended that Rotashield® (RRV-TV), the only U.S.-licensed rotavirus vaccine, no longer be used in the United States (MMWR, Volume 48, Number 43, Nov. 5, 1999). Parents should be reassured that their children who received rotavirus vaccine before July are not at increased risk for intussusception now.

[1] This schedule indicates the recommended ages for routine administration of currently licensed childhood vaccines as of 11/1/99. Additional vaccines may be licensed and recommended during the year. Licensed combination vaccines may be used whenever any components of the combination are indicated and its other components are not contraindicated. Providers should consult the manufacturers' package inserts for detailed recommendations.

[2] **Infants born to HBsAg-negative mothers** should receive the 1st dose of hepatitis B (Hep B) vaccine by age 2 months. The 2nd dose should be at least one month after the 1st dose. The 3rd dose should be administered at least 4 months after the 1st dose and at least 2 months after the 2nd dose, but not before 6 months of age for infants. **Infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers** should receive hepatitis B vaccine and 0.5 mL hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) within 12 hours of birth at separate sites. The 2nd dose is recommended at 1-2 months of age and the 3rd dose at 6 months of age. **Infants born to mothers whose HBsAg status is unknown** should receive hepatitis B vaccine within 12 hours of birth. Maternal blood should be drawn at the time of delivery to determine the mother's HBsAg status; if the HBsAg test is positive, the infant should receive HBIG as soon as possible (no later than 1 week of age). **All children and adolescents (through 18 years of age)** who have not been immunized against hepatitis B may begin the series during any visit. Special efforts should be made to immunize children who were born in or whose parents were born in areas of the world with moderate or high endemicity of hepatitis B virus infection.

[3] The 4th dose of DTaP (diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine) may be administered as early as 12 months of age, provided 6 months have elapsed since the 3rd dose and the child is unlikely to return at age 15-18 months. Td (tetanus and diphtheria toxoids) is recommended at 11-12 years of age if at least 5 years have elapsed since the last dose of DTP, DTaP or DT. Subsequent routine Td boosters are recommended every 10 years.

[4] Three Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) conjugate vaccines are licensed for infant use. If PRP-OMP (PedvaxHIB® or ComVax® [Merck]) is administered at 2 and 4 months of age, a dose at 6 months is not required. Because clinical studies in infants have demonstrated that using some combination products may induce a lower immune response to the Hib vaccine component, DTaP/Hib combination products should not be used for primary immunization in infants at 2, 4 or 6 months of age, unless FDA-approved for these ages.

[5] To eliminate the risk of vaccine-associated paralytic polio (VAPP), an all-IPV schedule is now recommended for routine childhood polio vaccination in the United States. All children should receive four doses of IPV at 2 months, 4 months, 6-18 months, and 4-6 years. OPV (if available) may be used only for the following special circumstances:

1. Mass vaccination campaigns to control outbreaks of paralytic polio.
2. Unvaccinated children who will be traveling in ≤4 weeks to areas where polio is endemic or epidemic.
3. Children of parents who do not accept the recommended number of vaccine injections. These children may receive OPV only for the third or fourth dose or both; in this situation, health-care providers should administer OPV only after discussing the risk for VAPP with parents or caregivers.
4. During the transition to an all-IPV schedule, recommendations for the use of remaining OPV supplies in physicians' offices and clinics have been issued by the American Academy of Pediatrics (see Pediatrics, December 1999).

[6] The 2nd dose of measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine is recommended routinely at 4-6 years of age but may be administered during any visit, provided at least 4 weeks have elapsed since receipt of the 1st dose and that both doses are administered beginning at or after 12 months of age. Those who have not previously received the second dose should complete the schedule by the 11-12 year old visit.

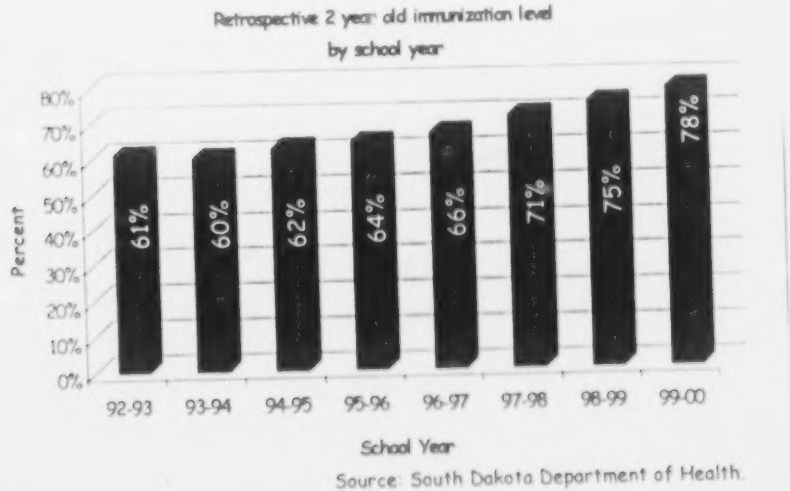
[7] Varicella (Var) vaccine is recommended at any visit on or after the first birthday for susceptible children, i.e. those who lack a reliable history of chickenpox (as judged by a health care provider) and who have not been immunized. Susceptible persons 13 years of age or older should receive 2 doses, given at least 4 weeks apart.

[8] Hepatitis A (Hep A) is shaded to indicate its recommended use in selected states and/or regions; consult your local public health authority. (Also see MMWR Oct. 01, 1999/48(RR12); 1-37).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Chickenpox Update: South Dakota has one of the lowest chickenpox immunization rates in the nation. Only 17.5% of the states 19-36 month old children have been immunized for chickenpox. The national average is 57.5%.

Legislation was passed during the 2000 Legislative Session and signed by Governor Janklow adding chickenpox to the list of immunizations currently required for school entry. In addition, the Governor's budget included funding to begin supplying the vaccine for all 12-18 month-old children in the state. Funding also included a supply of the vaccine to 5-year-olds on a short term, catch-up basis.



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

The chart above shows the statewide immunization levels from the Retrospective Survey for the school years 92/93 through 99/00. Except for the school year 93/94 when there was a slight decline in the statewide two year old immunization rate, the percent of two year olds (age appropriately) immunized has steadily increased.

The table on the right gives the percentage of children age-appropriately immunized by county for the 99-00 school year and the percent change from the previous school year.

Figures are retrospective in that they were obtained by examining records of those entering school to see if they had been appropriately immunized by the time they were age two.

Age appropriate immunizations by county
percent change from 1998-99 to 1999-00

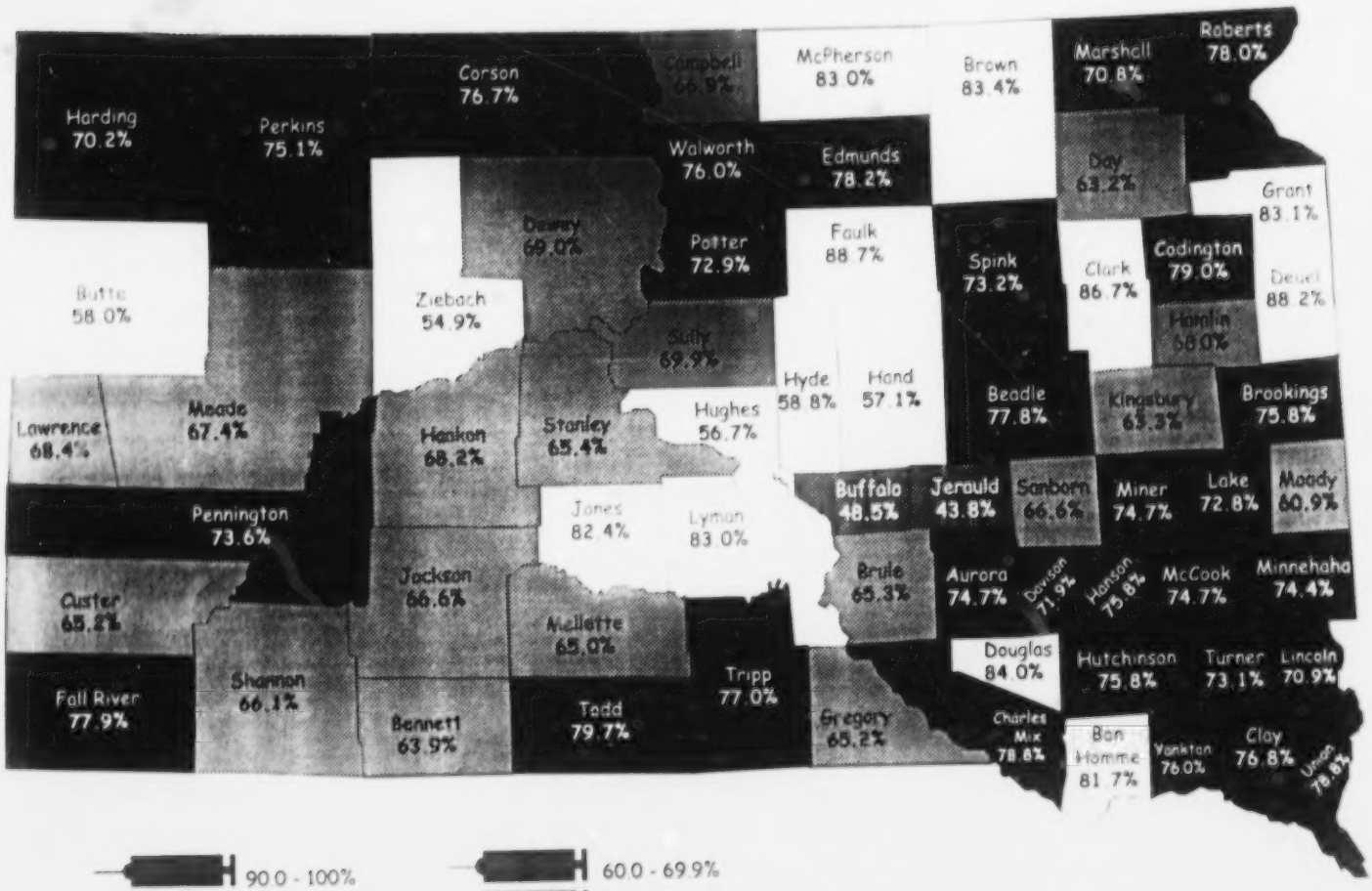
	1998-99	1999-00	% change
State	74.5%	78.2%	5.0%
Aurora	63.4%	74.7%	17.8%
Beadle	69.1%	77.8%	12.6%
Bennett	59.9%	63.9%	6.7%
Bon Homme	76.6%	81.7%	6.7%
Brookings	77.8%	75.8%	-2.6%
Brown	75.4%	83.4%	10.6%
Brule	63.2%	65.3%	3.3%
Buffalo	57.4%	48.5%	-15.5%
Butte	41.8%	58.0%	38.8%
Campbell	77.2%	66.9%	-13.3%
Charles Mix	62.2%	78.7%	26.5%
Clark	84.8%	86.7%	2.2%
Clay	65.9%	76.8%	16.5%
Codington	75.8%	79.0%	4.2%
Corson	72.5%	76.7%	5.8%
Custer	59.3%	65.2%	9.9%
Davison	56.1%	71.9%	28.2%
Day	74.4%	63.2%	-15.1%
Deuel	72.2%	88.2%	22.2%
Dewey	74.0%	69.0%	-6.8%
Douglas	71.0%	84.0%	18.3%
Edmunds	69.1%	78.2%	13.2%
Fall River	62.3%	77.9%	25.0%
Faulk	80.7%	88.7%	9.9%
Grant	79.3%	83.1%	4.8%
Gregory	57.5%	65.2%	13.4%
Haakon	53.8%	68.2%	26.8%
Hamlin	70.5%	68.0%	-3.5%
Hand	85.9%	57.1%	-33.5%
Hanson	48.3%	75.8%	56.9%
Harding	50.0%	70.2%	40.4%
Hughes	69.3%	56.7%	-18.2%
Hutchinson	57.2%	75.8%	32.5%
Hyde	81.8%	57.1%	-30.2%
Jackson	54.0%	66.6%	23.3%
Jerauld	73.0%	43.8%	-40.0%
Jones	75.0%	82.4%	9.9%
Kingsbury	85.8%	63.3%	-26.2%
Lake	67.2%	72.8%	8.3%
Lawrence	59.8%	68.4%	14.4%
Lincoln	63.9%	70.9%	11.0%
Lyman	76.1%	83.0%	9.1%
Marshall	71.6%	70.8%	-1.1%
McCook	56.9%	74.7%	31.3%
McPherson	62.4%	83.0%	33.0%
Meade	70.7%	67.4%	-4.7%
Mellette	28.5%	65.0%	128.1%
Miner	69.0%	74.7%	8.3%
Minnehaha	68.6%	74.4%	8.5%
Moody	78.7%	60.9%	-22.6%
Pennington	70.6%	73.6%	4.2%
Perkins	68.2%	75.1%	10.1%
Potter	75.4%	72.9%	-3.3%
Roberts	75.8%	78.0%	2.9%
Sanborn	75.8%	66.6%	-12.1%
Shannon	66.5%	66.1%	-0.6%
Spink	67.4%	73.2%	8.6%
Stanley	38.0%	65.4%	72.1%
Sully	78.5%	69.9%	-11.0%
Todd	76.2%	79.7%	4.6%
Tripp	90.2%	77.0%	14.6%
Turner	66.5%	73.1%	9.9%
Union	71.7%	78.8%	9.9%
Walworth	66.5%	76.0%	14.3%
Yankton	65.2%	76.0%	16.6%
Ziebach	78.0%	54.9%	-29.6%

Source: South Dakota Department of Health

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Retrospective two-year-old immunization level surveyby county (statewide immunization level: 78.2%)

1999 - 2000



SOURCE: South Dakota Department of Health

COPY AVAILABLE

Education Indicators

Dropouts
Enrollment
Children with special needs

Photo courtesy of Melanie Nelsen

Photo courtesy of Elisa Tracy

Photo courtesy of Shelly Meyers

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sources and definitions

enrollments/dropouts

www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA

Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September. Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county.

children with special needs

Internet site

www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA

Data Source

Child Count data on disabilities is for individuals age three through twenty-one. Children with a disability: This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deafness, blindness, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota, www.usd.edu/brbinfo

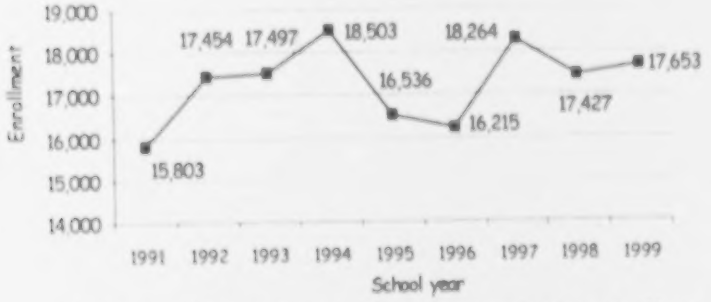
Enrollment

Enrollment figures are gathered every year by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs on the last Friday in September. Figures are for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade. From 1991 through 1994 there was a steady increase in enrollment in South Dakota public schools. Since 1995, there has been a decrease in enrollment.

Public school enrollment by school year

South Dakota's non-public schools have shown a pattern of growth and decline in enrollment figures. In the fall of 1991 there were 15,803 students enrolled in private schools in the state. Fall 1997 enrollment reached 18,264. Enrollment for fall 1999 was 17,653.

Non-public school enrollments by school year

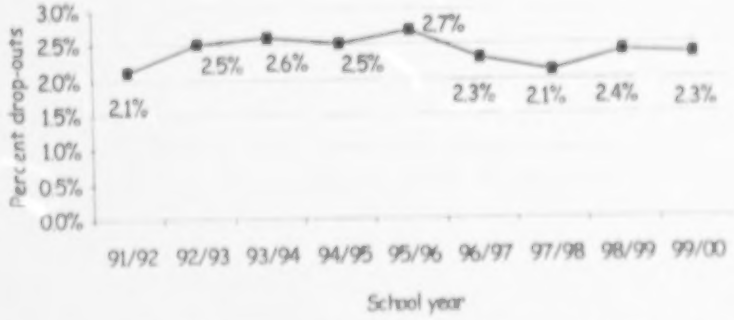


Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

Dropout rates

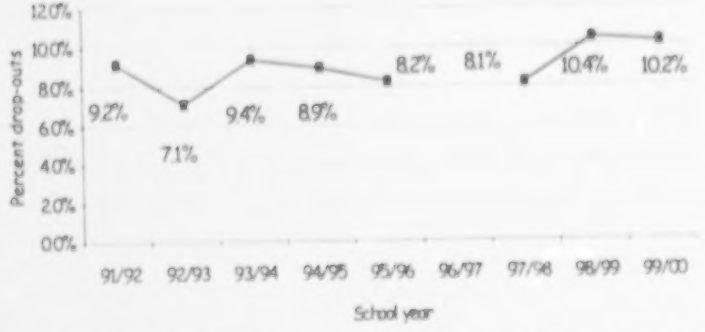
Dropout rates for South Dakota's public schools decreased slightly from the previous year. The graph below shows the dropout rates for the school years 91/92 through 99/00 for the public schools in South Dakota.

Percent public school drop-outs by school year



The dropout rate for non-public schools decreased from the previous school year. [Note: dropout figures are not available for non-public schools for the 96/97 school year].

Percent non-public school drop-outs by school year



Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

South Dakota Kids Count Factbook-Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/brbinfo

Children with special needs

Information on children with disabilities is obtained from the Child Count done every December by the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs. The count is done to determine age, disabling condition, and placement alternatives for children with special needs. This information includes Chapter I State operated/supported programs but does not include private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools.

On December 1, 1999 there were 16,035 children with special needs in the State. South Dakota law mandates that a free special education program be provided to any person under the age of 21. The degree of interaction between the special education student and the regular education student is described through a continuum of placement alternatives available to the special education student. These alternatives include:

- Regular classroom with modifications.
- Resource Room - Services outside the regular classroom for more than 21% but less than 60% of the school day.
- Self-contained classroom - Services outside of the regular classroom for more than 60% of the day.
- Day program - A special education program in a facility other than the student's district of residence for more than 50% of the instructional day.
- 24-hour program - Placement in a 24-hour residential/educational program (in or out of state).
- Home/Hospital - Placement where children and youth with disabilities receive special education in medical treatment facilities or at home.

Disabling condition	1997	1998	1999
Deaf/Blindness	7	<4	<4
Serious Emotional Disturbance	485	524	558
Mental Retardation	1,495	1,418	1,427
Hearing Impairments	95	92	97
Specific Learning Disability	6,702	6,978	7,222
Multiple Disabilities	569	619	634
Orthopedic Impairments	104	95	112
Visual Impairments	70	58	53
Deafness	45	41	42
Speech/Language Impairments	4,161	3,944	4,071
Other Health Impairments	276	346	444
Autism	123	150	193
Traumatic Brain Injury	53	40	41
Developmental Delay (Preschool Ages 3-5)	1,071	1,233	1,139
TOTAL	**15,256**	**15,538**	**16,035**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Poverty
Temporary Assistance to Needy Families
Foodstamp use
Child care
Per capita personal income
Women in the workforce

Photo courtesy of Tom & Nancy Nelson

Photo courtesy of Tom & Nancy Craig

Photo courtesy of
Marshall & Angeline Lavin

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Sources and definitions

Poverty

Internet site

http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe.html

Data Source

Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates Program. Bureau of the Census released November 2000.

Definitions

For more information see the US Census Bureau website:
http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe.html

Tanf/foodstamps/medicaid

Internet site

http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf

http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm

Data Source

TANF/Foodstamp participation is from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The data are for state fiscal years.

Child care

Internet site

http://www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm

Data Source

Child Care Services Assistance Program, Department of Social Services.

Types of Regulated Child Care

Family Child Care Home - Registered: South Dakota law defines a Family Child Care Home as one in which care is given on a regular basis for any part of a twenty-four hour day to twelve or less children from more than one unrelated family. This includes any children under the age of six who are living in the home. Family child care is a service provided in the provider's home.

Family child care providers are registered rather than licensed. Registration is a voluntary process whereby the applicants declare their intent to provide family child care and agree to comply with standards that have been established by the Department of Social Services. A registration certificate is in effect for 2 years. Registration is legally mandated when a provider receives compensation from public funds. Providers who are not receiving reimbursement from public funds and care for 12 or fewer children are exempt from registration. A registered family child care provider must be at least 18 years old.

Group Family Child Care Home - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Group Family Child Care Home as a facility that provides child care for a part of a day as a supplement to regular parental care for 13 to 20 children from more than one family, including the provider's own children who are under the age of 6 years. A group family child care home may be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Group family child care homes are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. Providers licensed as group family child care homes may be eligible to receive reimbursement through the Child Care Food Program if their program is located in a family home or residential area.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Child Care Center - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Child Care Center as a facility which provides child care for part of a 24-hour period to 21 or more children from 1 or more unrelated families, including the provider's own children under the age of 6 years, regardless of the source of income. A child care center many be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Child care centers are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. A child care center may be operated as a nonprofit organization or as an independent, proprietary facility. Nursery schools that do not provide regular daily care are exempted from licensure by SDCL 26-6-27.

Programs Available for Child Care Assistance

TANF Child Care: Provides payment of child care expenses for TANF families in approved work activities, which includes community service. Families must be receiving cash TANF benefits. No co-payment is required.

Non-TANF Assistance: Available for low-income families who work or work and attend school. Families must earn less than 150% of the federal poverty level. Students must work a minimum of 40 hours per month in order to receive assistance. High school, GED and technical education students who meet certain guidelines are exempt from the work requirement. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross family income.

Transitional Child Care: Provides 12 months of child care payments for families whose TANF case closes because of income. May earn up to 185% of the federal poverty level. Must have received TANF within the preceding 12 months. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross household income.

Per capita personal income

Data Source

1997 Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bearfacts, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

Women in the work force

Data Source

U.S. Census Bureau.

Median household income

Internet site

http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe.html

Data Source

U.S. Census Bureau.

Definitions

The median is the point where half of the values, in this case income, fall above and below. The Model for Median Household Income:

The median adjusted gross income from tax returns.

The ratio of the number of dependent ("zero exemption") tax returns — returns representing persons claimed as dependents on other returns — to the total number of returns.

The log of the proportion of the 1993 Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) estimate of total personal income derived from government transfers.

The 1990 Census estimate of median household income.

The ratio of the 1993 BEA estimate of per capita total personal income to the 1989 estimate.

The product of the 1990 Census median household income and the ratio of 1993 to 1989 BEA per capita total personal income.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Poverty statistics

The maps on the right show county percentages of people under age 18 in poverty and related children age 15-17 in families in poverty.

Specific data for each county is provided below. These estimates are provided by the Bureau of the Census in the "absence of data collected in large scale surveys or a census." (Please refer to the Sources and Definitions section on page 27).

County estimates for people under age 18 in poverty in South Dakota: 1997

South Dakota	19.0%	Edmunds	13.9%	McCook	15.8%
Aurora	22.6%	Fall River	22.8%	McPherson	18.6%
Beadle	14.8%	Faulk	18.9%	Meade	15.6%
Bennett	46.5%	Grant	13.4%	Mellette	39.0%
Bon Homme	17.1%	Gregory	29.2%	Miner	20.6%
Brookings	11.4%	Hamlin	17.4%	Minnehaha	12.1%
Brown	13.5%	Hamlin	16.8%	Moody	13.8%
Brule	21.8%	Hand	19.4%	Pennington	20.6%
Buffalo	43.2%	Hanson	14.8%	Perkins	23.3%
Butte	26.0%	Harding	17.6%	Potter	16.8%
Campbell	25.6%	Hughes	14.5%	Roberts	29.0%
Charles Mix	30.5%	Hutchinson	16.0%	Sanborn	15.9%
Clark	17.6%	Hyde	24.5%	Shannon	46.2%
Clay	21.3%	Jackson	40.7%	Spink	17.6%
Codington	14.0%	Jerauld	18.3%	Stanley	15.0%
Corson	45.8%	Jones	20.4%	Sully	12.4%
Custer	19.7%	Kingsbury	13.3%	Todd	49.7%
Davison	16.3%	Lake	13.9%	Tripp	27.4%
Day	24.0%	Lawrence	15.9%	Turner	13.2%
Deuel	15.8%	Lincoln	7.5%	Union	10.5%
Dewey	36.7%	Lyman	32.7%	Walworth	25.5%
Douglas	16.9%	Marshall	18.6%	Yankton	14.5%
				Ziebach	46.0%

County estimates for related children age 5 - 17 in families in poverty in South Dakota: 1997

South Dakota	17.1%	Edmunds	14.2%	McCook	13.6%
Aurora	18.8%	Fall River	18.7%	McPherson	18.6%
Beadle	13.8%	Faulk	19.2%	Meade	13.1%
Bennett	42.1%	Grant	11.7%	Mellette	37.7%
Bon Homme	15.0%	Gregory	24.9%	Miner	19.1%
Brookings	10.3%	Hanson	15.8%	Minnehaha	9.7%
Brown	11.6%	Hamlin	14.9%	Moody	13.1%
Brule	21.6%	Hand	18.6%	Pennington	18.1%
Buffalo	41.9%	Hanson	14.4%	Perkins	20.2%
Butte	22.8%	Harding	18.1%	Potter	15.7%
Campbell	21.9%	Hughes	12.5%	Roberts	26.0%
Charles Mix	27.4%	Hutchinson	14.8%	Sanborn	17.3%
Clark	17.1%	Hyde	21.2%	Shannon	43.8%
Clay	18.5%	Jackson	38.6%	Spink	17.0%
Codington	12.1%	Jerauld	17.0%	Stanley	13.7%
Corson	42.8%	Jones	19.9%	Sully	12.3%
Custer	17.2%	Kingsbury	12.7%	Todd	49.2%
Davison	14.9%	Lake	12.1%	Tripp	24.3%
Day	21.9%	Lawrence	13.8%	Turner	12.1%
Deuel	14.4%	Lincoln	6.7%	Union	9.7%
Dewey	34.4%	Lyman	30.3%	Walworth	22.3%
Douglas	16.7%	Marshall	16.7%	Yankton	13.6%
				Ziebach	51.5%

Percent of people under age 18 in poverty by county in South Dakota: 1997

Percent related children age 5 to 17 in families in poverty by county in South Dakota: 1997

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Temporary assistance to needy families

For the state fiscal year 2000, the percent of TANF recipients who were children was 80% (5,576). There were 6,983 recipients of TANF funding for a total payment of $9,829,514 for state fiscal year 2000. The average per family of TANF funds was $286.91. The average per recipient was $117.30.

Foodstamps

For state fiscal year 2000, 16,416 households in the state received foodstamps. There were 42,986 recipients of foodstamps. The fiscal year coupon value was $36,687,927. The average coupon value per month per household was $186.24. The average coupon value per month per recipient was $71.12.

The graph below depicts the participation rate in the Foodstamp program. Participation has been declining in each age group for the state fiscal years '99 and '00.

Foodstamp participation by age group
by state fiscal year

	0-4	5-13	14-17
State FY '00	7,608	11,461	3,368
State FY '99	7,734	11,909	3,382

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

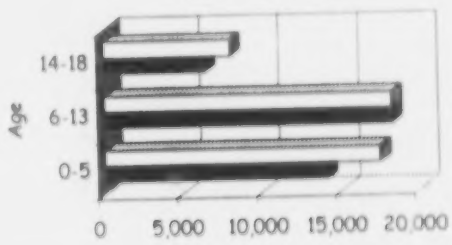
Medicaid participation

The graph below shows the medical participation by age group for state fiscal years 1999 and 2000. South Dakota has chosen Medicaid for its CHIP program. It allows the Department of Social Services to use the existing Medicaid program to administer and deliver benefits. A Medicaid-based expansion also offered more expansive coverage for preventive, dental and optometry services, and participating families are not required to make co-payments or pay premiums for children under 18.

As of July 1, 2000, the newly expanded State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), representing the largest single expansion of health care benefits to children in South Dakota's history, will cover uninsured children under age 19 years of age up to 200% of the federal poverty level ($34,104 for a family of four).

According to the SD Department of Social Services, it is estimated that up to 2,400 more uninsured children under age 19 will become enrolled in CHIP because of the expanded income eligibility requirements.

Medicaid participation by age group
by state fiscal year



	0-5	6-13	14-18
State FY '00	17,435	18,173	8,040
State FY '99	14,097	18,216	6,427

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Publication: South Dakota Factbook Project: Factbook Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/brbinfo

Child care

The number of working mothers and two-income families continue to increase in South Dakota. That means, more children than ever before are in some kind of child care setting for all or part of each day. Therefore, the availability of quality child care is not only important for maintaining a strong workforce; it is vital for the healthy growth and development of children. Studies show that quality early care and education help children achieve greater success academically and socially once they enter school. In addition, out-of-school-time programs reduce the risk factors often noted when children are left unsupervised.

In response to the growing demands for child care and work-family issues, Congress enacted the Child Care & Development Block Grant in 1990. These federal funds are available to states for the purpose of improving the quality, availability, accessibility, and affordability of child care. The South Dakota Department of Social Services, Office of Child Care Services (CCS) has been administering the funds since 1991. In 1996, the passage of welfare reform resulted in the merging of child care funding streams into the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF).

As a result, CCS has a number of responsibilities that include funding and technical assistance for Out-of-School-Time programs; child care facility development in response to local community needs; and a Health & Safety Continuous Funding cycle to help child care programs meet licensing requirements. In addition, CCS provides direct child care assistance payments for qualifying families; a statewide training delivery system for child care providers; and the licensing and registration of child care programs as authorized by SDCL 26-6.

Licensing of Child Care Programs-Child care providers are invaluable members of a professional network attending to the developmental needs of children. Individuals or corporations who provide child care for more than 12 children are required by South Dakota law to be licensed. South Dakota Codified Law (SDCL) 26-6-9 requires licensure (regulation) of all child welfare agencies (which includes child care centers) by the Department of Social Services and SDCL 26-6-19 authorized the Department to develop standards of child care to be used for the regulation of these agencies.

Child care licensing is a means of reducing the risk of harm to children in child care settings by establishing and enforcing regulations that require maintenance of minimum standards. Licensing is a form of consumer protection. Without licensing, to achieve compliance with states' regulations, children would be at higher risk from fire, unsafe buildings, unsafe play equipment, injury, disease, and developmental impairment. In addition to prevention efforts, licensing workers also offer consultation to providers to help them increase quality of care beyond the minimum standards.

The table below shows the number of registered and/or licensed child care facilities for the state and each county. The data is from October 1999 through September 2000 (federal fiscal year). **Note that the data does not include providers operating unregulated.**

Licensed and registered child care providers by county

	Grp/Fam Day Care	Fam Day Care	Day Care Centers	Out of School time		Grp/Fam Day Care	Fam Day Care	Day Care Centers	Out of School time
State	81	939	121	92	Hutchinson	3	5	2	0
Aurora	0	5	0	0	Hyde	1	2	0	0
Beadle	1	23	3	3	Jackson	0	1	0	0
Bennett	0	4	0	0	Jerauld	0	0	0	1
Bon Homme	2	9	0	0	Jones	0	1	0	0
Brookings	0	48	3	4	Kingsbury	1	4	0	0
Brown	2	47	7	7	Lake	1	21	0	1
Brule	4	5	1	0	Lawrence	2	20	2	3
Buffalo	0	0	1	0	Lincoln	2	34	2	2
Butte	1	9	0	0	Lyman	1	3	1	0
Campbell	0	1	0	0	McCook	3	6	0	1
Charles Mix	5	6	1	0	McPherson	0	4	0	0
Clark	0	2	0	0	Marshall	2	2	0	0
Clay	2	11	4	2	Meade	2	25	1	2
Codington	1	31	4	6	Mellette	1	2	1	0
Corson	0	3	0	0	Miner	0	2	0	0
Custer	0	9	1	1	Minnehaha	9	214	37	28
Davison	5	42	3	2	Moody	1	4	0	2
Day	1	6	0	0	Pennington	11	127	20	18
Deuel	0	2	1	0	Perkins	1	6	0	0
Dewey	0	5	1	0	Potter	0	5	1	0
Douglas	0	4	0	0	Roberts	0	8	2	0
Edmunds	0	1	0	1	Sanborn	0	5	0	1
Fall River	0	4	3	0	Shannon	1	1	0	0
Faulk	0	2	0	0	Spink	0	16	1	0
Grant	0	16	1	0	Stanley	0	7	0	0
Gregory	1	2	1	0	Sully	0	1	0	0
Haakon	2	1	0	0	Todd	1	11	2	0
Hamlin	2	6	0	0	Tripp	2	11	0	0
Hand	0	4	1	0	Turner	3	9	0	0
Hanson	0	0	0	0	Union	1	11	3	0
Harding	0	2	0	0	Walworth	0	9	0	1
Hughes	1	24	5	1	Yankton	2	27	5	5
					Ziebach	0	1	0	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Average number of children served by child care assistance subsidy program

	Foster Care Assistance	TANF Assistance	Non-TANF Assistance	Transitional Child Care	Avg. per Month
State	295	324	1,175	181	1,915
Aurora	0	0	8	0	8
Beadle	2	2	75	4	83
Bennett	1	5	9	1	16
Bon Homme	7	1	14	0	22
Brookings	4	1	82	2	89
Brown	17	15	149	16	197
Brule	2	3	17	1	23
Buffalo	1	5	23	1	31
Butte	3	5	45	1	61
Campbell	0	0	1	0	1
Charles Mix	7	10	51	5	78
Clark	1	0	1	0	2
Clay	1	10	71	4	86
Codington	5	7	115	13	163
Corson	1	6	5	1	13
Custer	4	1	21	0	26
Davison	2	17	141	6	166
Day	1	1	11	0	13
Deuel	0	0	10	0	10
Dewey	1	12	29	6	48
Douglas	0	0	5	0	5
Edmunds	4	0	5	0	9
Fall River	6	1	22	0	32
Faulk	0	0	1	0	1
Grant	1	0	23	3	27
Gregory	0	2	24	1	27
Haakon	0	0	10	1	11
Hamlin	0	0	15	0	15
Hand	0	0	5	0	5
Hanson	0	0	3	1	4
Harding	0	0	2	0	2
Hughes	10	9	153	4	184

	Foster Care Assistance	TANF Assistance	Non-TANF Assistance	Transitional Child Care	Avg. per Month
Hutchinson	1	0	11	0	14
Hyde	0	1	1	0	2
Jackson	1	4	7	1	13
Jerauld	0	0	4	0	4
Jones	0	0	0	0	0
Kingsbury	0	0	3	0	3
Lake	3	1	31	1	36
Lawrence	5	8	108	6	127
Lincoln	6	0	8	0	14
Lyman	0	4	21	1	26
Marshall	0	0	4	0	6
McCook	0	0	5	0	5
McPherson	0	0	1	0	1
Meade	11	5	71	3	90
Mellette	1	1	22	7	32
Miner	0	1	9	0	10
Minnehaha	58	41	532	20	650
Moody	1	0	5	0	6
Pennington	32	51	827	25	965
Perkins	5	1	10	0	16
Potter	2	1	8	0	11
Roberts	9	5	22	0	22
Sanborn	5	0	7	0	12
Shannon	1	25	16	7	50
Spink	3	1	38	0	42
Stanley	2	1	26	0	30
Sully	2	0	1	0	3
Todd	1	33	31	10	75
Tripp	5	5	13	1	24
Turner	0	0	5	0	5
Union	1	2	5	1	9
Walworth	5	1	17	1	23
Yankton	2	5	113	5	125
Ziebach	1	4	6	1	12

Direct Child Care Assistance- The chart above shows the average number of children served in each county by child care assistance subsidy program.

South Dakota families with incomes below 150% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) and families transitioning off TANF with incomes below 185% of the FPL may apply for financial assistance to help pay their child care costs. Eligibility for the program is based on household size and gross monthly income. A sliding fee scale is used to determine the amount of reimbursement and co-payments for each family.

Families receiving child care assistance generally choose a provider that is licensed or registered (regulated) by the state. If a family chooses a provider who is unregulated by the state, certain criteria must be met such as TB testing, screening for child abuse and neglect, and basic training. Unregulated providers can be a close relative, a family friend, or someone who provides care in the home of the family requesting assistance. Unregulated providers are limited in the number of children they may care for and the amount of reimbursement they can receive. All providers must be 18 years old.

Out-of-School Time Programs- Out-of-school time (OST) program funding is the newest initiative in the Office of Child Care Services (CCS). Since 1997 a formal funding cycle has been established to support schools and communities that want to offer structured and safe environments for children when they are not in school. These incentive grants last three years and require recipients to raise matching funds.

Funding is available for schools and/or private non-profit organizations in communities that partner to provide OST programs. Examples of such partners are individual schools, school districts, YMCAs, Boys & Girls Clubs, local United Way organizations, teen centers, and churches. The intent of each grant is to provide start-up funds that encourage partnering agencies to develop programs that not only provide a safe haven for children while their parents are at work; but also provide structured recreational and enrichment activities that allow children to explore their creative potential.

In 1998, 28 OST grants increased the availability of school-based care from 350 to 1,995 spaces. Capacity increased to 2,200 spaces with the addition of 32 grants awarded in 1999. Currently there are 92 licensed OST programs operating in South Dakota.

Training and Education- Early Childhood Enrichment (ECE) programs were established to meet the growing need for early childhood and out-of-school-time (OST) training and to assist CCS in efforts to recruit and retain quality child care providers across South Dakota. CCS has developed five ECEs sites throughout the state.

ECE's offer a variety of services that support child care providers, teachers and others involved in the care and education of children. ECE programs promote the health, safety, and development of young children in early childhood and OST programs by providing ongoing training and technical assistance to adults who are involved in the day to day care of young children. In addition, early detection, intervention, and prevention services are provided to children in order to promote the "healthy" child. ECE programs offer training opportunities to help licensed or registered child care providers meet mandated training requirements. They also offer training to unregulated providers (i.e. relative and/or family friends) who are receiving public funds through the Child Care Assistance Subsidy program. Unregulated providers receiving subsidy payments are required to obtain 3 hours of training within the first 6 months. Registered family child care homes are required to obtain 6 hours of training each year; licensed group child care facilities are required to obtain 10 hours of training each year; and licensed child care centers are required to obtain 20 hours of training each year.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Per capita personal income

According to preliminary 1999 data, South Dakota had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $25,107. This PCPI ranked 37th in the United States (out of 51 - the District of Columbia is included for ranking purposes). It was 88% of the national average, $28,518. The 1999 PCPI reflected an increase of 5.9% from 1998. The 1998-99 national change was 4.8%.

South Dakota's total personal income in 1999 increased by 6.2% to $18,406,000,000. Total personal income (TPI) includes the earnings (wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income); dividends, interest, and rent and transfer payments received by the residents of South Dakota.

Earnings of all reported persons employed in South Dakota increased from $11,910,000,000 in 1998 to $12,755,000,000 in 1999 an increase of 7.1%. The largest industries in 1999 were services, 24.5% of earnings; state and local government, 16.4%; manufacturing, 13.8%; and retail trade, 9.9%.

Women in the work force

The growth in South Dakota's labor force was 7.6% between the 1980 and 1990 Census. This was due to the increased participation in the labor force by women. In fact, there were 20.3% more women in the labor force in 1990 than in 1980.

In the 1980 Census South Dakota was near the national average for the percentage of women with children in the work force. While 45.7% of women with children under 6 participated in the work force nationally, 50.9% did so in South Dakota. Similarly, 63.0% of those women with children 6-17 were in the labor force nationally compared to 64.5% in South Dakota. By the 1990 Census the gap had widened and while 59.7% of the women with preschool children were participating in the work force nationally, 71.3% of the women in South Dakota were working. And 75.0% of the women with children ages 6-17 were in the labor force nationally compare to 81.8% of this same cohort in South Dakota. Based on the 1990 Census, South Dakota had the highest percent in the nation of women with preschool children who participated in the work force.

Median household income

Estimates for 1997 median household income by county

	Estimate		Estimate		Estimate
South Dakota	$31,354	Edmunds	$30,611	McCook	$32,417
Aurora	$26,723	Fall River	$28,440	McPherson	$23,815
Beadle	$32,620	Faulk	$27,522	Meade	$34,655
Bennett	$22,345	Grant	$34,381	Mellette	$20,688
Bon Homme	$28,703	Gregory	$24,383	Miner	$28,085
Brookings	$35,097	Haakon	$31,256	Minnehaha	$39,992
Brown	$35,046	Hamlin	$30,161	Moody	$35,199
Brule	$30,971	Hand	$28,776	Pennington	$34,507
Buffalo	$18,444	Hanson	$33,830	Perkins	$26,543
Butte	$28,585	Harding	$27,927	Potter	$31,174
Campbell	$24,400	Hughes	$40,724	Roberts	$25,808
Charles Mix	$26,551	Hutchinson	$30,293	Sanborn	$28,842
Clark	$28,449	Hyde	$29,022	Shannon	$17,814
Clay	$31,147	Jackson	$23,783	Spink	$28,412
Codington	$34,621	Jerauld	$28,026	Stanley	$33,630
Corson	$19,878	Jones	$30,038	Sully	$34,072
Custer	$31,095	Kingsbury	$30,938	Todd	$18,032
Davison	$33,409	Lake	$34,130	Tripp	$28,631
Day	$26,542	Lawrence	$31,934	Turner	$32,510
Deuel	$28,800	Lincoln	$45,830	Union	$40,373
Dewey	$22,027	Lyman	$27,283	Walworth	$28,178
Douglas	$29,365	Marshall	$28,428	Yankton	$32,997
				Ziebach	$20,139

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, County estimates for 1997 median household income website: http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe.html

Safety Indicators

Youth traffic accidents
Juvenile justice
Child abuse and neglect
Juvenile drug & alcohol

Photo courtesy of
Tim & Sandi Shumaker

Photo courtesy of Diane Hambley

Sources and definitions

Juvenile offense referrals

http://www.state.sd.us/judicial

Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

These figures represent the number of youth under 18 years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, that child would be counted several different times.

Youth related traffic accidents

http://www.state.sd.us/dot/pub_report.cfm

Department of Transportation, Accident Records Office. 1998 South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary.

Commitments to Department of Corrections

Internet site

http://www.state.sd.us/judicial

Data Source

Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definition

The total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

Child abuse and neglect

Internet site

http://www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm

Data Source

Department of Social Services, Child Protection Services.

Admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs

Internet site

http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/

Data Source

The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs

Admissions include youth under 18 years of age who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once. Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

Youth tobacco survey

The South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey Report 1999. Prepared by David B. Schubot, Ph.D.

In the state, the Youth Tobacco Survey (YTS) report was conducted by the Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse of the South Dakota Department of Human Services. All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 6, 7, or 8 were eligible to be selected for inclusion in the sample. Ungraded and out-of-school programs were excluded. Two categories of schools were created: 1) schools with 50 or fewer total students in grades 6, 7, and 8; and 2) schools with 51 or more total students in grades 6, 7, and 8. The schools within each category were stratified by size of enrollment. Within each category, systematic sampling, with probabilities proportional to size of enrollment, with a random start, was used to select schools to participate in the survey. Seven schools were selected from the category having 50 or fewer students, and 34 schools were selected from the category having 51 or more students, for a total of 41 selected schools.

Each participating school submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 6, 7, or 8 which met during a given class period. Systematic equal probability sampling with a random start was used to select classes to participate in the study.

Prior to the administration of the survey, a letter was sent to the parents of the students in each of the selected classes that informed them about the nature of the survey. The letter also contained a form that the parents could return to request that their child not participate in the survey. The instructions read to the students and printed on the survey stated that completing the survey is voluntary, and even though their parents had given permission for them to do the survey, they could make their own decision at that time as to whether or not to participate.

Youth risk behavior survey

http://www.state.sd.us/deca/COMPSER/yrbs/1999/1_Youth_Risk_Survey_1999_Report/Youth_Risk_1.htm

The South Dakota Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) Reports, 1993, 1995, 1997, and 1999. Prepared by David B. Schubot, Ph.D.

In the state, the YRBS was conducted by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs, and the South Dakota Department of Human Services. All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 9 through 12 were eligible to be included in the random sample. Systematic equal probability sampling, with a random start, was used to select schools to participate in the survey. Each participating school submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 which met during a given class period. Three versions of the survey were handed out in each class to ensure the privacy of the respondents, each with a different ordering of the questions. As a result if someone were to glance at another person's survey they would not necessarily know which question was being answered. Students sealed their answer sheets in an envelope, then sealed the envelope into a larger manila envelope.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Juvenile justice

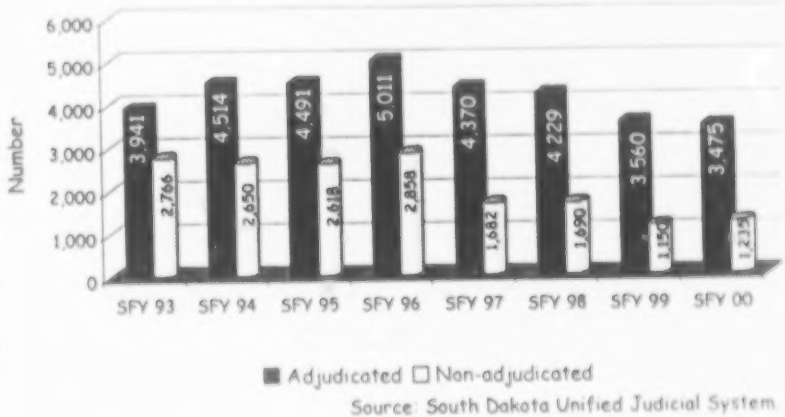
The number of juvenile referrals represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age referred to the Unified Judicial System by the states attorney. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to adjudicate (file a formal petition, i.e. the case goes to court), refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day non-adjudicated action (informal adjustment, i.e. refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, for example, alcohol treatment facility or program), or take no action.

Since state fiscal year 96, there has been a decrease in the number of adjudicated actions filed by the states attorney. This held true for the number of cases which were non-adjudicated actions (referred for some form of informal adjustment, i.e., juvenile did not actually go to trial), except for SFY 00 when there was a slight increase.

Effective July 1, 1996, (state fiscal year 1997) judges no longer placed youth in specific facilities or programs pursuant to a Dispositional Order. Judges now commit youth to the Department of Corrections and the Department of Corrections places the youth in a juvenile corrections facility, residential treatment facility, group care facility, or foster care.

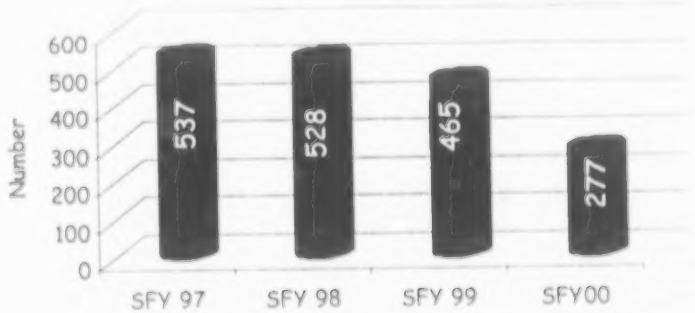
For state fiscal year 2000 the commitments to the Department of Corrections (DOC) was 277. This was a decrease of 188 from state FY 99.

Juvenile adjudicated or non-adjudicated actions by state fiscal year (SFY)



Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System

Juvenile commitments to the Department of Corrections by state fiscal year (SFY)



Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System

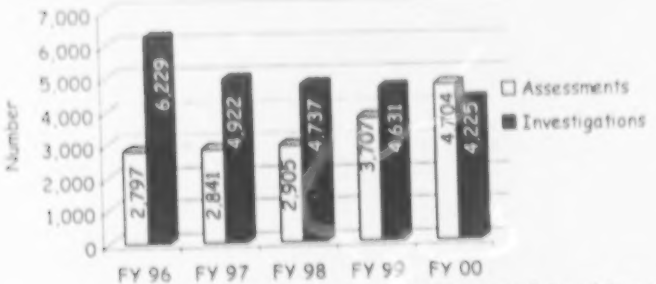
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Child abuse & neglect

Child Protection Services is an office within the South Dakota Department of Social Services which: 1. Identifies children who are abused or neglected; 2. Assures provision of services to those children and families where protection of the child because of abuse or neglect is a concern, and 3. Provides permanent alternatives for abused or neglected children who cannot remain in their home or who cannot be returned home to their family. Child Protection Services responds to reports of child abuse or neglect by a parent, guardian, or custodian through an investigation or an assessment.

Assessments or investigations were initiated for a total of 8,929 children during state fiscal year 2000.

Assessments completed and investigations initiated by state fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Assessments

The number of assessments completed for state fiscal year 2000 included 4,704 children. The dispositions for assessments include no services recommended, services recommended, or other disposition. Of those assessments initiated, 23% resulted in services being recommended.

In state fiscal year 2000, investigations were initiated for 4,225 children and investigations were completed for 3,946 of those children. Investigations result in a disposition of substantiated, indicated, unsubstantiated, or administrative termination. Substantiated means that based on the facts and the definition in state law, child abuse and neglect did occur. Indicated means there is circumstantial evidence or other isolated indicators that abuse or neglect did occur. Unsubstantiated means the facts do not provide any basis that abuse or neglect did occur. The category of administrative termination includes those investigations that were initiated but for various reasons could not be completed.

Investigations

Of the 3,946 children investigated, there was a finding of substantiated or indicated for 2,199 children or 56%. The breakdown by type of abuse or neglect for that 56% is:

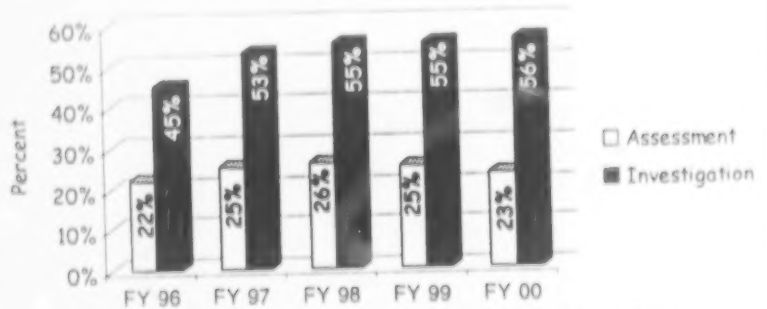
Physical abuse	558
Sexual abuse	186
Physical neglect	1,789
Emotional maltreatment	266

Of the 2,199 substantiated and indicated investigations:

1,177 were substantiated
1,072 were indicated
1,494 or 68% resulted in the child staying in the home with intervention
705 resulted in removal of the child

The children who have to be placed could be returned home at a later stage of the case because the situation has improved, and the court has ordered the children's return home. The children who are found to be abused or neglected, and are not placed, could be placed at a later stage of the case while services are being provided.

Percent assessments with services recommended & percent investigations substantiated or indicated by state fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/bbinfo

73

Youth related traffic accidents

There was one fatality to a motor vehicle occupant under age 5. This compares to six fatalities in 1998. There were 130 children under age 5 injured during 1999. This is 12 more injuries than in 1998. Since the Child Passenger Restraint System took effect on January 1, 1984, there have been 36 deaths to children under 5 years old in South Dakota. Of the total fatalities, four were restrained by a child safety restraint used properly.

1999 Fatalities and injuries to motor vehicle occupants under 5 years old by safety equipment used

	Fatalities	Injuries
No safety equipment	0	35
Lap belt only	0	10
Shoulder harness only	0	0
Lap belt & shoulder harness	0	29
Child restraint used properly	1	46
Child restraint not used properly	0	4
Other	0	0
Not known or stated	0	6
Total	1	130

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation

There were 150 fatalities on South Dakota's roads in 1999. Thirty-four of these were youth between the ages of 0-19, representing 23% of the total fatalities. This compares with 14% of the total fatalities for youth age 0-19 for 1996, 26% for 1997, and 28% for 1998. Twenty-five (17%) of all fatalities were between the ages 14-19. This compares with 16% of the total fatalities for youth age 14-19 for 1996 and 20% for both 1997 and 1998. There were 7,574 injuries from motor vehicle accidents, of which 2,382 (31%) were to youth between 0-19 years of age. Youth between the ages of 14-19 accounted for 24% (1,782) of the total injuries for 1999.

Fatalities and injuries by age group for 1999

Age	Fatalities	Injuries
0 - 5	2	175
6 - 13	7	425
14 - 15	3	425
16 - 17	8	719
18	3	349
19	11	289
Total	34	2,382

Source: SD Department of Transportation

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents

About 2% of all accidents, 7.4% of all fatal accidents, and 6.5% of all injury accidents are motorcycle accidents. While the under age 20 population represent 1.8% of the licensed motorcycle drivers, they represent 7.8% of drivers involved in motorcycle accidents, and 17.6% of the speeding drivers in motorcycle accidents.

Motorcycle drivers by age group and accident type 1999

Age	Accidents	Drinking	Speeding
0 - 13	0	0	0
14 - 15	3	0	1
16 - 17	9	2	7
18 - 19	20	1	5
Total	32	3	13

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents (cont.)

Helmets were used by 11 of the motorcycle drivers age 6-20 in accidents. This represented 12% (89 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents. For the same age group, 29 did not wear a helmet. This represented 9% (306 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents.

Helmet use by motorcycle drivers in accidents, 1999

Age	Used	Not used
6-13	0	0
14-15	1	2
16-17	3	5
18-20	7	22
Total	11	29

Source: SD Department of Transportation

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Pedestrians & bicyclists in traffic accidents

In 1999, 37% of all pedestrian who died in traffic accidents were under age 20. Injuries for pedestrians under age 20 in traffic accidents accounted for 43% (56) of all injuries.

The vast majority of bicycle injuries (50) were for the age group 6-13. That age group had 74% of injuries of age 0-19. There were no under age 20 bicycle fatalities in 1999. Almost 67% (68) of traffic accident injuries were to the under age 20 bicyclists.

Alcohol involved drivers in accidents

There were a total of 56 fatalities in alcohol related accidents in 1999; 9 of those were youth from ages 14 through 19. Alcohol involvement in fatal accidents is based upon a positive blood alcohol concentration (BAC) result and/or indication of alcohol use by at least one driver, pedestrian or bicyclist as reported by the officer who investigated the accident.

Drinking drivers under age 20 accounted for 16% (210 of 1,297 total) of all drinking drivers in 1999; 16% (9 of 56 total) of drinking drivers in fatal accidents; 14% of drinking drivers in injury accidents (88 of 627 total injuries); and 18% (113 of 614 total) of drinking drivers in property damage only (PDO) accidents.

Age of drinking drivers
in accidents - 1999

Age	All	Fatalities	Injury	PDO*
14 -15	7	1	2	4
16 -17	64	2	31	31
18	61	0	24	37
19	77	6	30	41
Total	209	9	87	113

*PDO - Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation

Number, type, and age of driver in accidents

There were a total of 30,556 motor vehicle drivers involved in accidents in 1999. Of these, 21% were age 6-19. For fatal accidents, 15% involved drivers age 6-19 while 23% of injury accidents had drivers age 6-19. Almost 21% of property damage only (PDO) accidents involved drivers 6-19 years of age.

Number, type, and age
of drivers in accidents - 1999

Age	All	Fatal	Injury	PDO*
6 -13	26	0	11	15
14 -15	1,108	6	334	768
16 -17	2,634	12	811	1,811
18	1,450	4	419	1,027
19	1,215	8	360	847
Total	6,433	30	1,935	4,468

*PDO - Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation

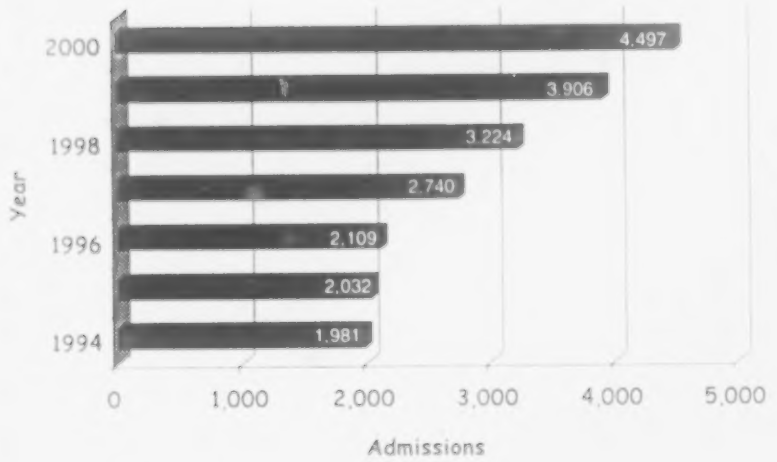
Licensed driver and accidents

The younger licensed driver (under age 20) is overrepresented as drivers in fatal and injury accidents, drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents. Licensed drivers in South Dakota under age 20 represent about 10% of the total licensed drivers, yet they represent 22% of drivers in fatal and injury accidents, 14% of drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and 34% of speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents.

Juvenile drug & alcohol

The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse, tracks the number of juveniles who participate in state accredited drug and alcohol treatment programs. Admissions to drug or alcohol programs are noted in the graph below. The counting of juvenile admissions to drug and alcohol treatment programs include youth under age 18 who receive state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The 4,497 admissions include 434 admissions of youth from out of state.

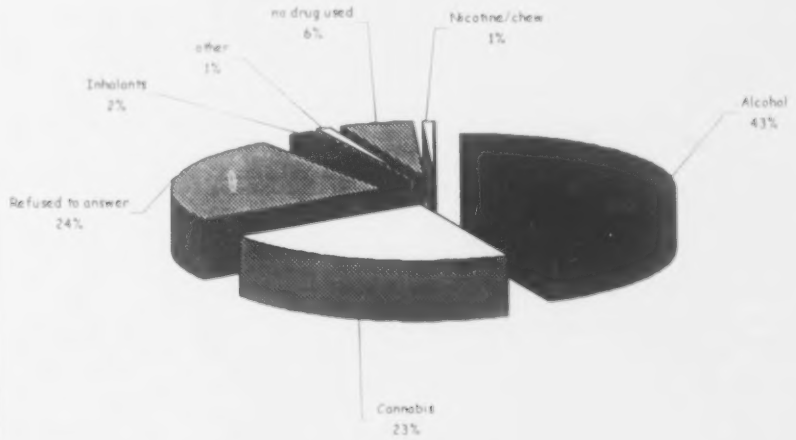
Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs
State Fiscal Year 2000



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Alcohol was the primary drug of abuse for 1,617 adolescents (43%) of the youth who received services during the state fiscal year 2000; cannabis [marijuana] was the primary drug for 845 youth (23%); 69 youth (2%) reported inhalants as their primary drug of abuse; 28 youth (1%) used nicotine/chew; 206 youth (6%) were identified as no drug used; 1% of the youth identified other drugs [methamphetamine, other amphetamines, cocaine, hallucinogens, PCP, sedatives, non-prescription medication as their primary drug of abuse; and 907 youth (24%) refused to answer the question during the interview.

Primary drug of abuse for adolescents under age 18 who received services
State fiscal year 2000



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

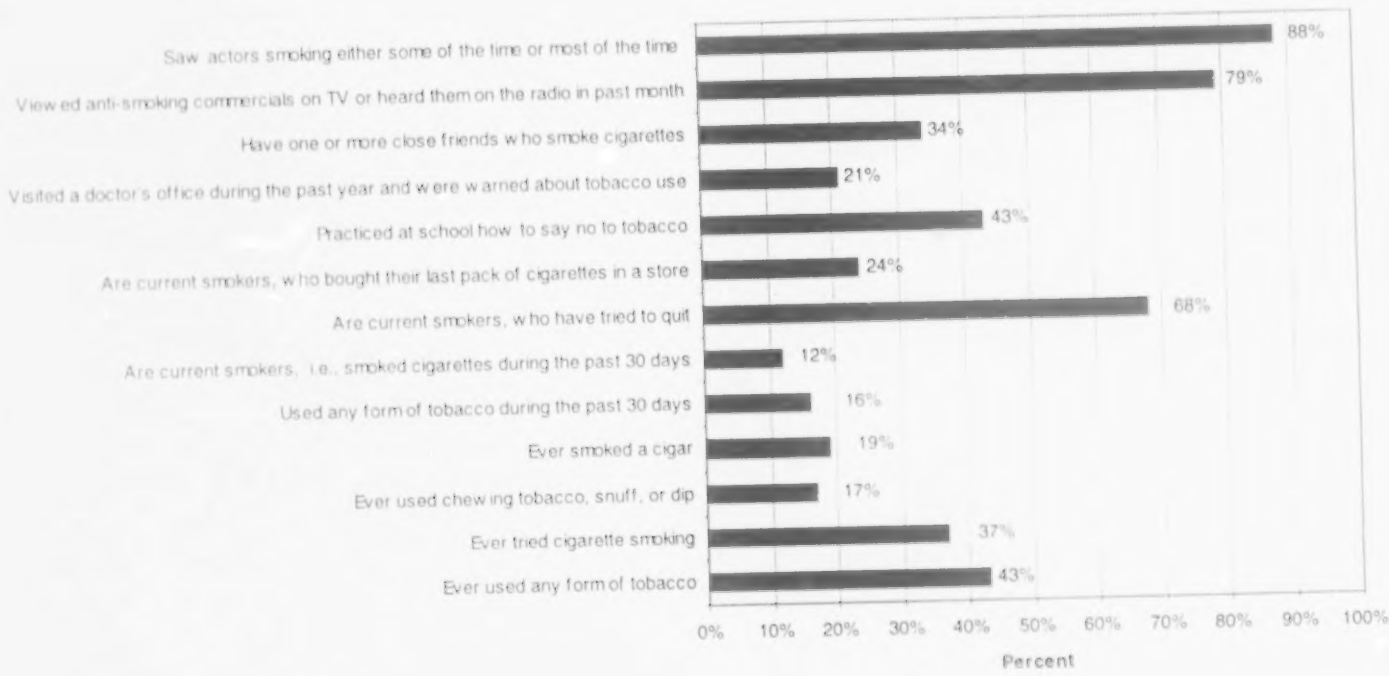
Youth tobacco survey

The Youth Tobacco Survey (YTS) report developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Office of Smoking and Health to assist states with their tobacco control programs. The YTS is a 59-item questionnaire that assess seven tobacco-related topics:

1. Prevalence of tobacco use among young people
2. Tobacco-related knowledge and attitudes of young people
3. Role of the media and advertising in young people's use of tobacco
4. Minor's access to tobacco
5. Tobacco-related school curriculum
6. Environmental tobacco smoke
7. Cessation of tobacco use

The table below is a summary of the 1999 South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey Report for middle school, grades 6, 7, and 8.

Percentage of South Dakota 6th, 7th and 8th grade students who:


Saw actors smoking either some of the time or most of the time
88%
Viewed anti-smoking commercials on TV or heard them on the radio in past month
79%
Have one or more close friends who smoke cigarettes
34%
Visited a doctor's office during the past year and were warned about tobacco use
21%
Practiced at school how to say no to tobacco
43%
Are current smokers, who bought their last pack of cigarettes in a store
24%
Are current smokers, who have tried to quit
68%
Are current smokers, i.e., smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days
12%
Used any form of tobacco during the past 30 days
16%
Ever smoked a cigar
19%
Ever used chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip
17%
Ever tried cigarette smoking
37%
Ever used any form of tobacco
43%
0% 10% 20% 30% 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% 100%
Percent

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Youth Risk Behavior Survey

The health of children and youth is critically linked to their health behaviors. The Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) provides data on risk behaviors among youth in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12. These risk behaviors include: intentional (violence and suicide) and unintentional injuries (motor vehicle crashes), tobacco use, alcohol and other drug use, sexual activity that may result in HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy, unhealthy dietary behaviors, and inadequate physical activity. The YRBS was developed by the Center for Disease Control and State Departments of Education across the United States. The purposes of the YRBS are to 1) determine the prevalence and age of initiation of health risk behaviors, 2) focus the nation and relevant agencies on specific health-risk behaviors of young people, 3) assess whether health-risk behaviors increase, decrease, or remain the same over time, 4) provide comparable national, state, and local data, and 5) monitor progress toward achieving the Healthy People 2000 objectives and the national education goals.

The following tables are a summary of the 1993, 1995, 1997, and 1999 surveys. Where possible the 1993 YRBS has been included. **In the data, some questions were either not asked or asked in a slightly different manner and are therefore not comparable (NC).**

The narrative provides information from the rationale for the questions asked in the Youth Risk Behavior Survey. The figures provide a perspective when reading the South Dakota figures.

dietary behaviors	1993	1995	1997	1999
Think of themselves as about the right weight	41%	48%	52%	51%
Are trying to lose weight	46%	46%	46%	44%
Vomited or took laxatives to lose weight during the the past 30 days	NC	6%	6%	5%
Took diet pills to lose weight/keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days	NC	6%	7%	7%
Are at risk for becoming overweight	NC	NC	NC	13%
Are overweight	NC	NC	NC	6%
Ate breakfast 4 or more times during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	52%
Ate 5 or more servings of fruits and vegetables per day during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	19%
Drank 3 or more glasses of milk per day during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	30%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Nationally:

- the prevalence of overweight adolescents more than doubled from 5% in the late 1970s to 11 % between 1988 and 1994.[1]

- only 44% of male adolescents and 27% of female adolescents met the minimum average daily goal of at least 5 servings of fruits and vegetables set by the Dietary Guidelines for Americans.[2]

alcohol & other drug use	1993	1995	1997	1999
Drank alcohol during their life	NC	80%	83%	86%
Drank alcohol prior to age 13	NC	36%	31%	30%
Had at least 1 drink of alcohol during past 30 days	61%	54%	60%	59%
Had 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row during the past 30 days	44%	39%	45%	46%
Used marijuana during their life	20%	24%	35%	38%
Used marijuana during the past 30 days	10%	12%	20%	21%
Used any form of cocaine during their life	5%	4%	9%	9%
Ever injected any illegal drugs during their life	4%	2%	3%	2%
Had taken steroid shots or pills without a doctor's prescription during their life	4%	4%	3%	3%
Ever sniffed glue or inhaled spray from cans	NC	21%	18%	14%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Nationally:

- alcohol is a major contributing factor in approximately half of all homicides, suicides, and motor vehicle crashes, which are the leading causes of death and disability among young people.[3]

- despite improvements in recent years, drug use is greater among high school students and other young adults in the U.S. than has been documented in any other industrialized nation in the world.[4]

physical activity	1993	1995	1997	1999
Did exercises to strengthen their muscles during 3 or more of past 7 days	48%	46%	47%	51%
Go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week	33%	27%	32%	32%
Of those who go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week actually spend more than 20 minutes exercising or playing sports during an average physical education class	NC	NC	NC	82%
Exercised or participated in physical activities for at least 20 minutes that made them sweat and breathe hard on 3 or more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	63%
Participated in physical activities that did not make them sweat or breathe hard for at least 30 minutes on 5 ore more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	25%
Played on one or more sports teams during the past 12 months	NC	NC	NC	61%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Nationally:

- major decreases in vigorous physical activity occur during grades 9-12, particularly for girls; by 11th grade, more than half of female students are not participating regularly in vigorous physical activity.[5]

- daily participation in physical education class has dropped from 42% in 1991 to 25% in 1995.[5]

- television viewing is the principal sedentary leisure time behavior and studies have shown that television viewing in young people is related to obesity[6] and violent or aggressive behavior.[7,8]

Data Cards Data Book Count Factbook Business Research Bureau
Data Center Source Data www.nd.edu/nburic

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

behaviors that result in intentional and unintentional injuries	1993	1995	1997	1999
Always wore a seatbelt when riding in a car	7%	15%	14%	15%
Always wore a seatbelt when driving in a car	NC	NC	NC	25%
Always wore a bicycle helmet	1%	1%	1%	1%
In the past 30 days, rode in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol	51%	49%	50%	44%
In the past 30 days, drove a car when they had been drinking	29%	30%	31%	27%
Carried a weapon during the past 30 days	22%	23%	19%	17%
Were in a physical fight during the past 12 mos	40%	35%	31%	31%
Were ever touched, grabbed or pinched in a sexual way during school-related times	NC	32%	33%	29%
Had others make sexual comments, jokes, gestures or looks during school-related times	NC	49%	47%	43%
Seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 mos	29%	26%	27%	22%
Actually attempted suicide during the past 12 mos	11%	10%	11%	7%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Nationally:

- head injury is the leading cause of death in motorcycle and bicycle crashes.[9,10] Unhelmeted motorcyclists are more likely to incur a fatal head injury and three times more likely to incur a nonfatal head injury than helmeted riders.[11] Bicycle helmets substantially reduce the risk for serious head injuries during bicycle-related crashes.[12]

- motor vehicle crash injuries are the leading cause of death among youth aged 15-24.[13] Use of seat belts is estimated to reduce the risk of a fatal motor vehicle injury by 45% and moderate to critical injuries by 50%.[14] Approximately 30% of all motor vehicle crashes that result in injury involve alcohol.[15] The percentages of fatalities and injuries that occur in alcohol-involved motor vehicle crashes is 41% and 20%, respectively.[16]

- homicide is the second leading cause of death among all youth aged 15-24 (20.3 per 100,000).[13] During adolescence, homicide rates increase substantially from a negligible rate of 1.5 per 100,000 in youth aged 5-14 to 20.3 per 100,000 in youth aged 15-24.[17]

- during 1996-97, nearly 200,000 fights or physical attacks occurred at school.[18] Physical fighting is an antecedent for many fatal and nonfatal injuries.[19]

- nearly 60% of adolescents reported at least one episode of dating violence,[20] while 20% reported they had experienced forced sex.[21]

- suicide is the third leading cause of death among youth aged 15-24 and the second leading cause of death among white youth aged 15-24.[13] The suicide rate for persons aged 15-24 has tripled since 1950, and in 1995, was 13.3 per 100,000.[13,22]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

tobacco use	1993	1995	1997	1999
Ever tried cigarette smoking	71%	71%	75%	74%
Smoked whole cigarette prior to age 13	NC	25%	26%	27%
Smoked cigarettes one or more of the past 30 days	37%	38%	44%	44%
Ever tried to quit smoking cigarettes	NC	34%	39%	38%
Used chewing tobacco or snuff during past 30 days	23%	23%	18%	16%
Are smokers who bought their cigarettes in a store	NC	45%	28%	24%
Are smokers who were asked to show proof of age when they bought cigarettes in a store	NC	31%	61%	61%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Nationally:

✧tobacco use is considered the chief preventable cause of death in the United States[23] with over 20% of all deaths attributable to tobacco use.[24] If current patterns of smoking behavior persist, an estimated 5 million U.S. persons who were aged 0-17 years in 1995 could die prematurely from smoking-related illness.[25] In 1996, the Food and Drug Administration issued regulations to implement the 1993 law known as the "Synar Amendment" which restricts the sale and distribution of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco to children and teenagers under age 18.[26]

✧between 1970 and 1986, the prevalence of snuff use increased 15 times and chewing tobacco use increased 4 times among men aged 17-19.[27] Smokeless tobacco use primarily begins in early adolescence.[27] Smokeless tobacco has been associated with leukoplakia, oral cancers, tooth and gum disease, and cardiovascular disease.[23]

sexual behaviors	1993	1995	1997	1999
Ever had sexual intercourse	52%	41%	41%	44%
Had sexual intercourse prior to age 13	NC	5%	5%	5%
Had sexual intercourse with four or more people during their life	16%	13%	14%	13%
Drank alcohol or used drugs before last sexual intercourse	15%	33%	35%	32%
Used or whose partner used a condom during last sexual intercourse	55%	50%	54%	59%
Have been pregnant or have gotten someone pregnant	6%	4%	3%	4%
Had sexual intercourse with one or more people during the past 3 months	NC	NC	NC	32%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Nationally:

✧sixty-six percent of all births among teenagers are the result of unintended pregnancy.[28] Pregnancies that occur during adolescence place both mothers and infants at risk for lifelong social and economic disadvantages.[29]

perceptions concerning aids/hiv	1993	1995	1997	1999
Have been taught about AIDS/HIV infection in school	92%	95%	93%	89%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Nationally:

✧AIDS is the 6th leading cause of death for youth aged 15-24.[13]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

References

1. Troiano RP, Flegal KM. Overweight children and adolescents: description, epidemiology, and demographics. Pediatrics 101:497-504. 1998.

2. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Unpublished data from the 1994-96 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals. February 1998.

3. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Alcohol related traffic fatalities among youth and young adults - United States, 1982-1989. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 40:178-179, 185-187, 1991.

4. Blaken AJ. Measuring use of alcohol and other drugs among adolescents. Public Health Reports 108: 25-30. 1993.

5. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Physical activity and health: A report of the Surgeon General. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention, and Health Promotion, 1996.

6. Andersen RE, Crespo CJ, Barlett SJ, Cheskin LJ, Pratt M. Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children. Journal of the American Medical Association 279:938-942, 1998.

7. Pearl D. Television and behavior: ten years of scientific progress and implications for the eighties, Vol. 1. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. publication no. ADM 82-1195. 1982.

8. Huesmann LR, Eron LD. Cognitive processes and the persistence of aggressive behavior. Aggressive Behavior 10:243-251, 1984.

9. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Injury-control recommendations: Bicycle helmets. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 44:1- 17, 1995.

10. Sosin DS, Sacks JJ, Holmgreen P. Head injury-associated deaths from motorcycle crashes: relationship to helmet-use laws. Journal of the American Medical Association 264:2395-2399, 1992.

11. Johnson M, McCarthy MC, Miller SF, Peoples JB. Craniofacial trauma in injured motorcyclists: the impact of helmet usage. Journal of Trauma 38:876-878, 1995.

12. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Head injuries associated with motorcycle use - Wisconsin 1991. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 43:423, 429-431, 1994.

13. National Center for Health Statistics. Report of Final Mortality Statistics, 1995. Monthly Vital Statistics Report 45(11, supplement 2), 1997.

14. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Final Regulatory Impact Analysis: Amendment of FMVSS No. 208 - Passenger Car Front Seat Occupant Protection. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Transportation, 1984.

15. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Involvement by young divers in fatal motor-vehicle crashes - United States, 1988-1995. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 45:1049-1053, 1996.

16. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The Economic Costs of Motor Vehicle Crashes, 1994. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Transportation. 1995.

17. National Center for Health Statistics. Births and Deaths: United States, 1996. Monthly Vital Statistics Report 46(1, supplement 2), 1997.

18. Cotton NU, Resnick J, Browne DC, Martin SL, McCarraher DR, Woods J. Aggression and fighting behavior among African-American adolescents: Individual and family factors. American Journal of Public Health 84:618-622, 1994.

19. National Center for Education Statistics. Violence and discipline problems in U.S. public schools: 1996-1997. U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: 1998.

20. Avery-Leaf S, Cascardi M, O'Leary KD, Cano A. Efficacy of a dating violence prevention program on attitudes justifying aggression. Journal of Adolescent Health 21:11-17. 1997.

21. Davis TC, Peck GQ, Storment JM. Acquaintance rape and the high school student. Journal of Adolescent Health 14:220-224, 1993.

22. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Prevention '89/'90. Federal Programs and Progress. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1990.

23. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Preventing Tobacco Use Among Young People: A Report of the Surgeon General. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1994.

24. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Smoking-attributable mortality and years of potential life lost- United States, 1988. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 40:62-62. 69-71, 1991.

25. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Accessibility to minors of cigarettes from vending machines - Broward County, Florida, 1996 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 45:1036-1038, 1996.

26. Food and Drug Administration. Regulations restricting the sale and distribution of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to protect children and adolescents - final rule. Federal Register 61:41, 314-375, 1996.

27. US Department of Health and Human Services. Spit tobacco and youth. US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General. Publication No. OEI 06-92-00500, 1992.

28. National Center for Health Statistics. Fertility, family planning, and women's health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Vital and Health Statistics Series 23: No. 19, 1997.

29. Morris L, Warren CW, Aral, SO. Measuring adolescent sexual behaviors and related health outcomes. Public Health Reports 108:31-36, 1993.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

State & County Data Tables

A county by county look at some of the indicators of child well-being

Photo courtesy of Kathy Hayes

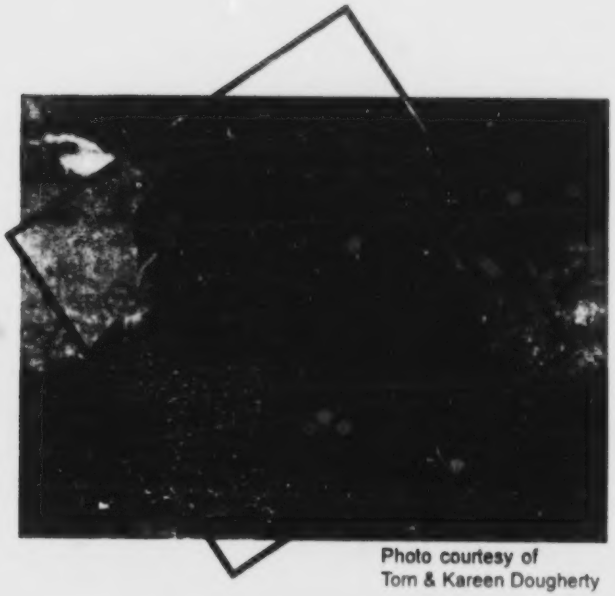


Photo courtesy of
Tom & Kareen Dougherty

Sources and definitions

Demographic Indicators

Internet site

http://www.census.gov

Data Source

1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Bureau of the Census. This information was received from the State Data Center of South Dakota. A (...) indicates that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. Those individuals are then included in the "other" category. A "NA" in a column means that information is not currently available. Estimates for 1999 are from the Census Bureau Internet release March 2000.

Definitions

Native American: This category includes Eskimo, Aleut, and American Indian.

Family Profile

Data Source

1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, prepared by the State Data Center at the University of South Dakota.

Definitions

Married couple family: A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Male headed family: A family with a male householder and no spouse present. Female headed family: A family with a female householder and no spouse present.

Health Indicators

Internet site

http://www.state.sd.us/doh

Data Source

South Dakota Department of Health.

Data Indicator and Definition

Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births. Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes. Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds). Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens. Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20.

Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

In some instances, LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. **An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.**

Education Indicators

Internet site

www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA

Enrollments/Dropouts

Data Source

Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

Definitions

Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment. [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county. Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September.

Children with Special Needs

Data Source

Child Count data on disabilities are for individuals age three through twenty-one.

This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deaf, blind, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or BIA schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals

Internet site

www.state.sd.us/judicial/

Data Source

Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definitions

These figures represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, he or she would be counted several different times.

Commitments to Department of Corrections

Internet site

www.state.sd.us/judicial/

Data Source

Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definition

Total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs

Internet site

http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/

Data Source

The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse.

Definition

Admissions include youth under age 18 who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once.

Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

Teens not in School and not in the Labor Force

Data Source

The 1980 and 1990 Census information was provided by the State Data Center of South Dakota.

Definition

This figure is the percent of all individuals sixteen to twenty years who are not enrolled in school or are not high school graduates ("high school dropouts"), and unemployed (currently seeking work) or not in the labor force (not currently seeking work).

Economic Indicators

Data Source

Poverty information and females 16 and over in the labor force are from the 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, State Data Center at the University of South Dakota.

Definitions

Below poverty: Percent below poverty is based on the income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau (see page 13 for poverty thresholds). The average poverty threshold for a family of four in 1989 was $12,674.

"NC" (not comparable): Poverty statistics for female householders with children were calculated for "under 6" in 1979 not "under 5" as in the 1989 Census and therefore are not comparable. Median family income: The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, the median family income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income.

TANF/Foodstamps

Internet sites

http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf

http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm

Data Source

TANF/Foodstamp/Medicaid participation are from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The years 1998 and 1999 are for state fiscal years. Note: the age distribution for Foodstamps are for ages 14-17 while for Medicaid the ages are 14-18.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	234,628	219,307	223,710
White	207,475	190,560	188,106
American Indian	23,724	25,469	31,696
Black	793	1,365	1,779
Other	2,636	1,913	2,129
Population under 5	58,446	54,504	49,786

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	156,747	152,519
With children	83,020	75,798
Without children	73,727	76,721
Female Headed Families	16,626	20,711
With children	10,644	15,191
Without children	5,982	5,520
Male Headed Families	5,383	7,076
With children	2,039	3,927
Without children	3,344	3,149

South Dakota facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **733,133**

1990 Total Family Households - **180,306**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.8%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **30.5%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	24.0%	15.0%
Related children under 18	31.4%	14.0%
Related children under 5	27.1%	21.4%
All Families	19.6%	13.2%
Related children under 18	26.1%	13.0%
Related children under 5	27.4%	17.9%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	25.0%
Related children under 18	52.9%	47.1%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%
Median Family Income	$21,289	$19,583

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	33.4%	49.0%
With children under 6	41.0%	55.4%
With children 6-17	42.5%	79.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	3,433	2,855
Recipients	8,860	6,983
Children	6,818	5,576
Average $ per month per family	$291	$287

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	16,646	16,416
Recipients	44,214	42,986
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$71

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7,608	17,435
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11,461	18,173
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	3,368	8,040

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	3,560	3,475
Non-adjudicatory actions	1,150	1,235
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	465	277
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	3,906	4,497
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.5%	4.1%

South Dakota

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	620	5.9%	2,985	5.8%	±0.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	94	8.9	423	8.2	±0.78
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	39	24.5	233	29.3	±3.76
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	51	100.9	230	91.0	±11.76
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	1,032	9.8%	5,100	9.8%	±0.27
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	8,614	83.3%	41,882	82.2%	±0.79

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
State of South Dakota	2.4%	2.3%	131,737	130,232	15,540	16,035
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.4%	10.2%	17,427	17,653	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,212	984	897
White	1,192	936	859
American Indian	19	42	36
Black	(..)	0	0
Other	1	6	2
Population under 5	266	183	156

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	880	736
With children	445	345
Without children	435	391
Female Headed Families	48	55
With children	15	26
Without children	33	29
Male Headed Families	31	24
With children	6	7
Without children	25	17

Aurora County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **3,005**

1990 Total Family Households - **815**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.2%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **29.9%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	24.0%	15.0%
Related children under 18	31.4%	14.0%
Related children under 5	27.1%	21.4%
All Families	19.6%	13.2%
Related children under 18	26.1%	13.0%
Related children under 5	27.4%	17.9%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	25.0%
Related children under 18	52.9%	47.1%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%
Median Family Income	$21,289	$19,583

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	33.4%	49.0%
With children under 6	41.0%	55.4%
With children 6-17	42.5%	79.8%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	4
Children	<4	4
Average $ per month per family	$270	$243

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	31	28
Recipients	90	76
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$59

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	10	46
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	17	53
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	4	21

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	4	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.7%	0.0%

Aurora County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	10	6.4%	±3.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	5	3.2%	±2.81
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	30	90.9%	138	90.8%	±15.15

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Plankinton	1.8%	0.0%	223	200	22	23
Stickney	2.4%	0.0%	177	171	11	11
White Lake	0.0%	0.0%	179	180	13	12
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	0.0%	0.0%	158	157	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	5,893	5,312	4,529
White	5,782	5,160	4,355
American Indian	60	88	127
Black	16	30	31
Other	35	34	16
Population under 5	1,513	1,307	1,019

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,751	4,266
With children	2,374	1,945
Without children	2,377	2,321
Female Headed Families	440	505
With children	253	361
Without children	187	144
Male Headed Families	133	169
With children	45	107
Without children	88	62

Beadle County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
16,637

1990 Total Family Households - 4,940

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 27.2%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.0%	13.2%
Related children under 18	15.7%	16.5%
Related children under 5	19.6%	18.0%
All Families	10.7%	9.0%
Related children under 18	15.0%	14.4%
Related children under 5	18.1%	16.3%
Female Headed Families	34.8%	33.9%
Related children under 18	57.2%	49.7%
Related children under 5	NC	55.1%
Median Family Income	$28,960	$27,354

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.1%	55.1%
With children under 6	50.2%	78.7%
With children 6-17	62.8%	80.9%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	17	14
Recipients	29	24
Children	25	22
Average $ per month per family	$255	$245

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	369	363
Recipients	718	686
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$62

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	111	294
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	130	295
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	33	120

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota, www.usd.edu/brbinfo

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	71	69
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	11
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	53	64
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.0%	3.3%

Beadle County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	11	5.9%	49	4.8%	±1.35
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	5.9	±4.72
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	20.2	±19.75
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	139.9	±96.92
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	8.0%	79	7.8%	±1.71
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	147	79.9%	807	81.8%	±5.64

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Hitchcock	0.0%	0.0%	126	107	9	7
Huron	1.5%	1.6%	2,437	2,395	316	306
Iroquois	0.0%	1.4%	284	264	48	48
Wessington	0.0%	0.0%	143	121	14	14
Wolsey	0.8%	3.6%	212	187	25	22
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	1.5%	0.0%	250	241	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,216	1,233	1,328
White	556	461	410
American Indian	653	765	912
Black	0	4	4
Other	7	3	2
Population under 5	311	305	296

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	627	573
With children	348	305
Without children	279	268
Female Headed Families	99	132
With children	58	100
Without children	41	32
Male Headed Families	17	44
With children	2	32
Without children	15	12

Bennett County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
3,311

1990 Total Family Households - **749**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **8.9%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **40.1%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	33.5%	37.6%
Related children under 18	42.5%	50.8%
Related children under 5	44.4%	58.0%
All Families	27.1%	32.5%
Related children under 18	33.6%	46.0%
Related children under 5	41.1%	58.8%
Female Headed Families	46.5%	76.6%
Related children under 18	54.1%	89.7%
Related children under 5	NC	96.3%
Median Family Income	$19,269	$19,457

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	45.7%	47.3%
With children under 6	41.3%	56.4%
With children 6-17	61.0%	47.5%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	138	109
Recipients	379	290
Children	297	237
Average $ per month per family	$301	$297

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	254	251
Recipients	916	907
Average $ per month per recipient	$74	$77

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	158	265
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	291	320
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	97	139

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/bbr/info

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	16	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	23	15
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	22	54
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	17.0%	4.6%

Bennett County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	2.7%	±1.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	14	23.0%	64	19.0%	±4.65
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	35	57.4%	221	65.6%	±8.65

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate 98/99	Drop-out Rate 99/00	Enrollment Fall 98	Enrollment Fall 99	Children with a disability Dec. 98	Children with a disability Dec. 99
Bennett County	9.6%	6.9%	591	580	77	76
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	4.1%	1.8%	158	224	NA	NA

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/brbinfo

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,572	1,909	1,820
White	2,456	1,859	1,738
American Indian	90	36	69
Black	8	5	8
Other	9	9	5
Population under 5	577	465	378

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,961	1,677
With children	936	709
Without children	1,025	968
Female Headed Families	117	112
With children	59	79
Without children	58	33
Male Headed Families	65	63
With children	4	27
Without children	61	36

Bon Homme County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
7,185

1990 Total Family Households - 1,852

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.3%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 25.3%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	22.5%	15.3%
Related children under 18	27.5%	13.8%
Related children under 5	31.5%	21.1%
All Families	17.3%	12.1%
Related children under 18	22.5%	13.7%
Related children under 5	30.1%	19.9%
Female Headed Families	28.2%	21.3%
Related children under 18	40.6%	35.4%
Related children under 5	NC	80.0%
Median Family Income	$22,336	$21,324

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	45.6%	46.7%
With children under 6	56.7%	69.8%
With children 6-17	70.2%	83.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	13	11
Recipients	25	20
Children	16	15
Average $ per month per family	$250	$264

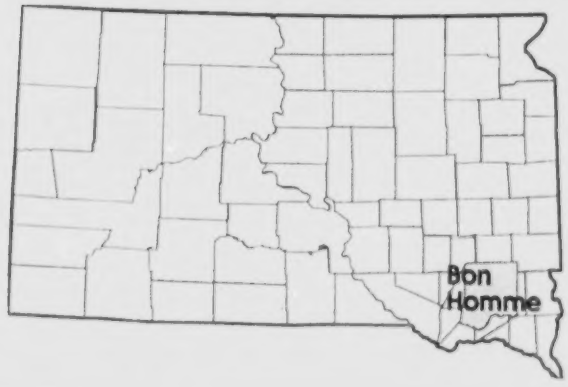
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	77	77
Recipients	180	191
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$68

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	27	82
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	55	97
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	17	40

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	12	15
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	40	39
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.4%	4.1%

Bon Homme County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	21	5.7%	±2.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	10.7%	25	6.8%	±2.65
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	67	89.3%	316	87.5%	±9.65

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Avon	0.8%	2.1%	252	246	22	24
Bon Homme	0.8%	0.8%	784	791	125	121
Scotland	1.3%	0.0%	420	406	57	54
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	NA	NA	7	13	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	7,955	7,755	7,679
White	7,824	7,559	7,406
American Indian	37	73	107
Black	18	34	45
Other	76	89	121
Population under 5	1,715	1,525	1,366

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,851	4,892
With children	2,551	2,405
Without children	2,300	2,487
Female Headed Families	403	527
With children	221	381
Without children	182	146
Male Headed Families	126	182
With children	46	83
Without children	80	99

Brookings County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
25,931

1990 Total Family Households - 5,601

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.3%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 29.6%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	17.4%	17.8%
Related children under 18	13.6%	14.7%
Related children under 5	16.8%	21.8%
All Families	9.6%	10.9%
Related children under 18	12.6%	14.1%
Related children under 5	17.0%	20.5%
Female Headed Families	24.1%	36.8%
Related children under 18	33.5%	48.2%
Related children under 5	NC	65.0%
Median Family Income	$28,919	$29,457

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	53.0%	61.0%
With children under 6	55.3%	73.7%
With children 6-17	70.2%	80.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	18	15
Recipients	35	27
Children	23	20
Average $ per month per family	$275	$270

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	334	324
Recipients	634	613
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$69

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	100	305
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	116	200
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	33	87

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	74	57
Non-adjudicatory actions	16	12
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	13	8
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	63	79
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.6%	1.0%

Brookings County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	12	3.7%	70	4.4%	±1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	2.5	±2.46
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	22	6.8%	113	7.1%	±1.31
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	280	87.2%	1,393	88.8%	±4.67

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Brookings	1.0%	0.8%	2,876	2,843	289	325
Elkton	2.1%	1.2%	403	393	39	38
Sioux Valley	0.3%	0.6%	640	623	67	71
Deubrook	0.0%	0.0%	376	371	50	48
Lake Hendricks	0.0%	NA	NA	NA	6	4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	0.0%	0.0%	59	60	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	12,273	10,580	9,974
White	11,749	10,021	9,278
American Indian	439	463	575
Black	11	22	30
Other	74	74	91
Population under 5	2,808	2,472	2,025

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	8,362	7,898
With children	4,550	3,823
Without children	3,812	4,075
Female Headed Families	1,011	1,082
With children	712	770
Without children	299	312
Male Headed Families	388	344
With children	123	170
Without children	265	174

Brown County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) 35,231

1990 Total Family Households - 9,324

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.7%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 28.3%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	11.3%	11.8%
Related children under 18	11.2%	13.3%
Related children under 5	14.9%	16.3%
All Families	8.4%	8.2%
Related children under 18	11.3%	11.9%
Related children under 5	14.2%	15.8%
Female Headed Families	22.7%	34.1%
Related children under 18	27.9%	44.7%
Related children under 5	NC	73.5%
Median Family Income	$30,064	$29,665

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	54.6%	61.1%
With children under 6	60.9%	71.8%
With children 6-17	65.6%	86.2%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	56	45
Recipients	116	82
Children	88	64
Average $ per month per family	$261	$248

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	666	673
Recipients	1,392	1,396
Average $ per month per recipient	$63	$64

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	257	740
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	265	547
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	70	201

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	133	134
Non-adjudicatory actions	49	85
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	14	9
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	163	143
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.0%	2.2%

Brown County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	20	4.2%	110	4.7%	±0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	16	6.9	±3.37
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	4	54.3	12	32.6	±18.44
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	10	71.5	±44.34
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	38	8.0%	160	6.9%	±1.07
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	362	76.5%	1,762	77.1%	±3.6

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Aberdeen	3.2%	2.6%	4,121	3,970	503	489
Elm Valley	2.0%	2.4%	209	195	28	26
Groton	0.8%	0.7%	558	584	82	89
Hecla-Houghton	0.0%	0.0%	135	121	15	10
Warner	2.2%	0.0%	266	284	30	36
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.6%	0.6%	843	879	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,789	1,918	1,819
White	1,726	1,619	1,494
American Indian	59	285	308
Black	( )	2	2
Other	4	12	15
Population under 5	473	415	363

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,242	1,201
With children	627	597
Without children	615	604
Female Headed Families	123	105
With children	84	79
Without children	39	26
Male Headed Families	43	48
With children	18	17
Without children	25	31

Brule County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **5,503**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,354**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.6%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **33.1%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	24.7%	18.5%
Related children under 18	27.8%	24.1%
Related children under 5	35.9%	27.6%
All Families	21.4%	13.0%
Related children under 18	22.0%	18.3%
Related children under 5	32.2%	22.8%
Female Headed Families	13.8%	23.5%
Related children under 18	17.9%	31.8%
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%
Median Family Income	$21,850	$26,629

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	53.0%	59.8%
With children under 6	52.9%	79.6%
With children 6-17	74.8%	88.1%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	8	8
Recipients	18	17
Children	14	14
Average $ per month per family	$300	$287

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	97	95
Recipients	207	201
Average $ per month per recipient	$56	$58

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	27	103
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	42	118
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	14	46

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	29	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	10	8
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	10	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	37	37
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.6%	0.3%

Brule County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15	4.2%	±2.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	11.1%	29	8.1%	±2.93
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	58	80.6%	295	82.4%	±9.4

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Chamberlain	2.7%	1.5%	922	951	89	102
Kimball	1.9%	1.3%	328	306	33	32
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	5.1%	10.5%	177	178	NA	NA

1999 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook-Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/bbinfo

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	886	842	855
White	( )	131	106
American Indian	703	711	749
Black	0	0	0
Other	183	0	0
Population under 5	246	221	202

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	262	216
With children	172	143
Without children	90	73
Female Headed Families	98	115
With children	57	95
Without children	41	20
Male Headed Families	22	56
With children	9	38
Without children	13	18

Buffalo County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **1,773**

1990 Total Family Households - **387**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **11.4%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **48.2%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	42.5%	45.1%
Related children under 18	47.8%	53.7%
Related children under 5	39.3%	54.4%
All Families	38.0%	39.7%
Related children under 18	46.2%	47.0%
Related children under 5	37.9%	56.5%
Female Headed Families	56.1%	66.1%
Related children under 18	60.0%	72.0%
Related children under 5	NC	80.9%
Median Family Income	$15,922	$14,639

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.4%	52.9%
With children under 6	48.8%	65.0%
With children 6-17	57.1%	72.6%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	67	55
Recipients	155	118
Children	129	105
Average $ per month per family	$291	$282

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	2000
Households	137	120
Recipients	478	394
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$72

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	64	148
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	123	184
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	52	107

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 100
Adjudicatory actions	0	52
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	7
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	44	47
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	47.5%	15.8%

Buffalo County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	13	6.2%	±3.35
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	19.0	±18.58
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	20.0%	50	23.7%	±6.57
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	23	59.0%	150	73.9%	±11.83

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Public Schools	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,802	2,463	2,652
White	2,690	2,338	2,524
American Indian	44	54	98
Black	( )	8	12
Other	68	63	18
Population under 5	717	641	625

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,951	1,832
With children	1,018	902
Without children	933	930
Female Headed Families	195	225
With children	127	160
Without children	68	65
Male Headed Families	99	84
With children	28	54
Without children	71	30

Butte County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
8,763

1990 Total Family Households - 2,141

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 7.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 30.3%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	16.0%	19.5%
Related children under 18	17.6%	25.5%
Related children under 5	20.7%	32.7%
All Families	12.7%	14.5%
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.5%
Related children under 5	22.2%	28.0%
Female Headed Families	41.5%	42.0%
Related children under 18	61.4%	61.2%
Related children under 5	NC	93.3%
Median Family Income	$25,718	$24,657

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.3%	53.4%
With children under 6	41.0%	59.0%
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.7%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	21	21
Recipients	48	50
Children	39	40
Average $ per month per family	$277	$278

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	221	201
Recipients	593	535
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$66

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	88	244
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	143	263
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	44	127

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook-Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/brbinfo

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	40	17
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	76
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	10	7
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	40	61
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.9%	5.6%

Butte County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	7.6%	40	6.5%	±2.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	8.1	±7.09
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	43.9	±43.01
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	158.4	±155.25
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	10	8.3%	64	10.4%	±2.54
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	93	78.2%	514	84.4%	±7.3

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Belle Fourche	1.6%	1.9%	1,410	1,399	143	176
Newell	3.6%	1.1%	481	486	68	72
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	669	526	397
White	666	522	393
American Indian	( )	2	2
Black	0	2	2
Other	3	0	0
Population under 5	133	139	96

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	616	530
With children	288	229
Without children	328	301
Female Headed Families	18	27
With children	10	14
Without children	8	13
Male Headed Families	22	16
With children	12	4
Without children	10	12

Campbell County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
1,847

1990 Total Family Households - 573

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.2%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 21.5%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	30.9%	18.3%
Related children under 18	37.2%	18.7%
Related children under 5	40.6%	15.9%
All Families	27.1%	16.0%
Related children under 18	34.3%	16.0%
Related children under 5	34.7%	13.6%
Female Headed Families	66.7%	29.0%
Related children under 18	100.0%	50.0%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$18,820	$20,771

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	36.8%	46.6%
With children under 6	45.0%	67.6%
With children 6-17	59.9%	67.6%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	200
Families	0	0
Recipients	0	<4
Children	0	0
Average $ per month per family	$0	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	22	18
Recipients	70	37
Average $ per month per recipient	$57	$53

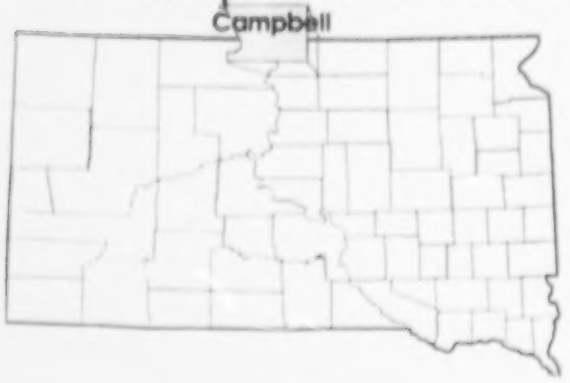
Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	17
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	8	23
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	11

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.2%	6.7%

Campbell County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	*	*	*
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	16	88.9%	73	83.9%	±19.25

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Herreid	0.0%	0.0%	181	181	19	15
Pollock	3.8%	5.3%	134	130	11	11
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	3,511	3,135	3,130
White	2,640	2,094	1,871
American Indian	864	1,036	1,253
Black	( )	2	3
Other	7	3	3
Population under 5	908	807	687

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,038	1,899
With children	1,057	946
Without children	981	953
Female Headed Families	271	269
With children	158	181
Without children	113	88
Male Headed Families	115	126
With children	52	66
Without children	63	60

Charles Mix County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
9,192

1990 Total Family Households - 2,294

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 7.5%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 34.1%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	28.8%	31.4%
Related children under 18	34.7%	41.4%
Related children under 5	37.7%	44.9%
All Families	23.3%	24.1%
Related children under 18	28.8%	32.3%
Related children under 5	35.9%	35.3%
Female Headed Families	44.3%	59.7%
Related children under 18	54.4%	70.6%
Related children under 5	NC	77.6%
Median Family Income	$19,797	$20,512

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	43.1%	47.9%
With children under 6	47.6%	63.2%
With children 6-17	65.7%	75.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	151	130
Recipients	369	288
Children	305	244
Average $ per month per family	$306	$288

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	365	379
Recipients	1,243	1,280
Average $ per month per recipient	$73	$75

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	263	454
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	357	435
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	109	177

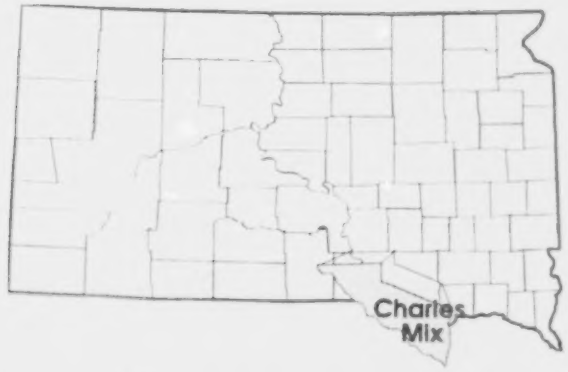
2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/bbr/sdkc

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	16	17
Non-adjudicatory actions	15	76
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	71	63

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.5%	7.4%

Charles Mix County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	5.9%	46	5.3%	±1.52
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	8.0	±5.93
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	34.9	±34.16
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	116.6	±114.29
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	18	10.5%	115	13.1%	±2.4
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	137	81.1%	631	73.2%	±5.71

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Andes Central	12.6%	0.7%	400	406	76	85
Geddes	2.5%	0.0%	147	133	7	6
Platte	0.9%	0.4%	492	491	41	46
Wagner	12.8%	7.3%	816	821	90	101
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	1.7%	8.2%	338	323	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,468	1,317	1,236
White	1,457	1,299	1,219
American Indian	( )	8	6
Black	( )	5	3
Other	11	5	8
Population under 5	409	289	249

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,287	1,129
With children	597	487
Without children	690	642
Female Headed Families	83	57
With children	31	34
Without children	52	23
Male Headed Families	44	32
With children	8	11
Without children	36	21

Clark County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) 4,291

1990 Total Family Households - 1,218

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.8%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 28.8%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	25.7%	18.8%
Related children under 18	34.3%	27.5%
Related children under 5	41.0%	27.7%
All Families	19.9%	11.3%
Related children under 18	29.7%	20.2%
Related children under 5	38.6%	22.2%
Female Headed Families	34.9%	37.2%
Related children under 18	69.7%	59.3%
Related children under 5	NC	42.9%
Median Family Income	$20,117	$23,381

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	33.9%	40.0%
With children under 6	32.9%	61.6%
With children 6-17	54.0%	67.6%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	6	<4
Recipients	15	7
Children	14	7
Average $ per month per family	$314	$318

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	61	63
Recipients	160	158
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$61

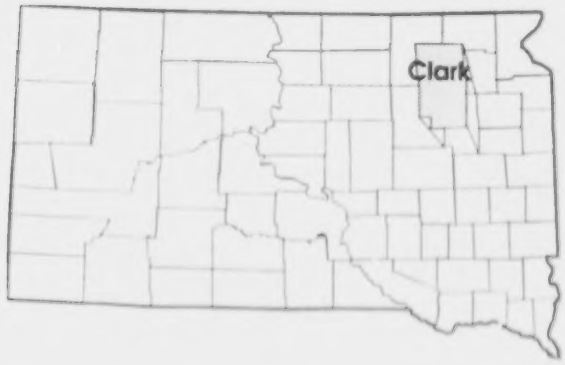
Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	23	66
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	39	79
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	15	33

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	9	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	11	8

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.8%	7.3%

Clark County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	7.8%	12	4.7%	±2.64
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	8	3.1%	±2.16
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	37	75.5%	190	75.1%	±10.68

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Clark	0.0%	0.0%	637	599	85	74
Willow Lake	1.5%	0.8%	255	236	27	29
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	4,522	4,117	3,979
White	4,301	3,851	3,633
American Indian	169	205	271
Black	4	16	23
Other	48	45	52
Population under 5	894	761	670

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,457	2,159
With children	1,273	1,026
Without children	1,184	1,133
Female Headed Families	251	343
With children	181	254
Without children	70	89
Male Headed Families	74	104
With children	27	51
Without children	47	53

Clay County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
13,109

1990 Total Family Households - 2,602

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 30.4%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.3%	24.6%
Related children under 18	15.1%	20.3%
Related children under 5	19.5%	25.3%
All Families	10.9%	14.1%
Related children under 18	15.0%	21.5%
Related children under 5	18.9%	25.9%
Female Headed Families	41.0%	49.5%
Related children under 18	51.0%	52.3%
Related children under 5	NC	67.0%
Median Family Income	$28,356	$28,005

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.9%	57.9%
With children under 6	53.7%	69.7%
With children 6-17	65.8%	79.7%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	43	27
Recipients	108	60
Children	73	43
Average $ per month per family	$292	$278

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	349	326
Recipients	794	701
Average $ per month per recipient	$83	$83

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	143	324
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	139	236
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	32	93

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	65	37
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	6
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	72	133
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.9%	0.5%

Clay County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	4.1%	37	4.8%	±1.55
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	7.8	±6.24
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	2.7%	44	5.7%	±1.69
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	133	92.4%	678	89.3%	±6.72

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Vermillion	1.4%	1.2%	1,433	1,394	144	145
Wakonda	1.0%	0.0%	198	199	39	36
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	0.0%	0.0%	98	98	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	7,067	7,150	7,816
White	6,934	6,980	7,553
American Indian	100	126	186
Black	( )	11	13
Other	33	33	64
Population under 5	1,858	1,683	1,631

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,910	5,105
With children	2,638	2,622
Without children	2,272	2,483
Female Headed Families	435	638
With children	292	448
Without children	143	190
Male Headed Families	127	211
With children	46	105
Without children	81	106

Codington County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) 25,353

1990 Total Family Households - 5,954

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.4%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 30.8%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	11.0%	12.5%
Related children under 18	9.8%	14.9%
Related children under 5	9.5%	17.5%
All Families	7.9%	9.4%
Related children under 18	9.0%	12.8%
Related children under 5	10.3%	16.7%
Female Headed Families	29.0%	36.9%
Related children under 18	30.9%	53.5%
Related children under 5	NC	77.4%
Median Family Income	$27,857	$28,127

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.4%	61.1%
With children under 6	57.3%	78.1%
With children 6-17	65.9%	87.5%

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	39	26
Recipients	84	47
Children	60	35
Average $ per month per family	$276	$259

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	492	473
Recipients	1,022	961
Average $ per month per recipient	$63	$64

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	177	471
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	206	408
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	57	175

South Dakota Kids Count Data Book Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/brbinfo

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	69	93
Non-adjudicatory actions	48	64
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	8	8
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	84	154
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.6%	3.8%

Codington County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	24	6.3%	133	7.1%	±1.2
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	14	7.4	±3.9
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	23.0	±18.39
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	98.3	±68.15
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	34	9.0%	171	9.1%	±1.36
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	339	90.6%	1,668	90.2%	±4.33

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Florence	0.0%	2.0%	215	218	19	28
Henry	1.3%	0.0%	135	140	26	33
South Shore	3.4%	1.6%	120	120	16	13
Watertown	1.6%	2.4%	4,159	4,110	440	455
Waverly	1.4%	0.0%	124	131	8	12
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	0.0%	1.3%	397	429	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,263	1,693	1,571
White	978	634	483
American Indian	1,278	1,055	1,086
Black	0	0	0
Other	7	4	2
Population under 5	599	452	366

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	883	761
With children	500	432
Without children	383	329
Female Headed Families	228	173
With children	113	138
Without children	115	35
Male Headed Families	61	70
With children	14	48
Without children	47	22

Corson County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **4,104**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,004**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **8.9%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **38.3%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	41.5%	42.5%
Related children under 18	52.1%	51.5%
Related children under 5	43.3%	65.0%
All Families	34.3%	33.3%
Related children under 18	43.1%	41.1%
Related children under 5	41.6%	53.4%
Female Headed Families	64.0%	61.3%
Related children under 18	76.6%	66.3%
Related children under 5	NC	83.3%
Median Family Income	$18,077	$17,442

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	31.7%	46.2%
With children under 6	29.3%	55.2%
With children 6-17	39.5%	64.4%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	133	120
Recipients	314	258
Children	258	221
Average $ per month per family	$282	$281

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	221	227
Recipients	904	876
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$76

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	146	275
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	285	411
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	77	191

Source: South Dakota Kids Count Data Book, Population Reference Bureau, University of South Dakota, www.southdakotakids.com

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	48	38

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	27.0%	13.6%

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	3.5%	±1.9
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	10.8	±10.54
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	6	365.9	±292.74
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	19	23.8%	106	28.5%	±5.42
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	62	78.5%	280	76.5%	±8.96

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
McIntosh	4.5%	3.8%	197	194	35	30
McLaughlin	10.2%	11.4%	418	454	108	137
Smee	15.6%	0.0%	149	123	51	45
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	16.3%	5.1%	163	161	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,988	1,834	1,957
White	1,885	1,760	1,834
American Indian	88	62	106
Black	( )	3	6
Other	15	9	11
Population under 5	484	372	357

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,530	1,462
With children	836	656
Without children	694	806
Female Headed Families	87	181
With children	54	144
Without children	33	37
Male Headed Families	27	80
With children	6	48
Without children	21	32

Custer County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
7,025

1990 Total Family Households - 1,723

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 27.9%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.5%	12.4%
Related children under 18	17.8%	15.6%
Related children under 5	16.9%	19.1%
All Families	10.2%	9.7%
Related children under 18	13.9%	14.4%
Related children under 5	18.2%	17.6%
Female Headed Families	33.3%	32.1%
Related children under 18	47.5%	36.7%
Related children under 5	NC	32.6%
Median Family Income	$28,153	$26,714

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.2%	56.0%
With children under 6	44.5%	71.1%
With children 6-17	67.0%	81.6%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	11	10
Recipients	18	16
Children	15	14
Average $ per month per family	$237	$237

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	131	118
Recipients	325	276
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$67

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	42	116
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	58	132
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	20	66

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	30	24
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	19	15
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	23.6%	5.1%

Custer County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	4.2%	±2.26
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	197.0	±193.1
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	36	11.5%	±3.76
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	50	87.7%	235	77.1%	±9.85

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Custer	3.1%	3.2%	1,109	1,069	147	140
Elk Mountain	4.2%	0.0%	13	12	no data	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	0.0%	0.0%	231	228	NA	NA

Produced by South Dakota Data Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/brbinfo

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	5,841	5,329	5,255
White	5,736	5,163	5,020
American Indian	70	129	180
Black	9	11	15
Other	26	26	40
Population under 5	1,500	1,319	1,140

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,088	3,824
With children	2,124	1,885
Without children	1,964	1,939
Female Headed Families	471	510
With children	241	369
Without children	230	141
Male Headed Families	106	130
With children	32	69
Without children	74	61

Davison County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **17,858**

1990 Total Family Households - **4,464**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.4%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **29.4%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.0%	15.0%
Related children under 18	14.8%	16.3%
Related children under 5	13.6%	18.5%
All Families	9.4%	10.7%
Related children under 18	12.2%	13.4%
Related children under 5	15.2%	17.3%
Female Headed Families	28.2%	36.5%
Related children under 18	40.6%	47.2%
Related children under 5	NC	70.0%
Median Family Income	$27,091	$27,249

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.0%	58.8%
With children under 6	57.5%	79.0%
With children 6-17	65.1%	83.9%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	49	41
Recipients	103	83
Children	71	62
Average $ per month per family	$261	$253

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	512	506
Recipients	991	952
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$64

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	158	391
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	173	338
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	49	133

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	94	86
Non-adjudicatory actions	40	46
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	27	11
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	86	100
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.2%	0.9%

Davison County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	16	6.5%	77	6.2%	±1.39
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	4	16.2	12	9.7	±5.48
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	132.6	±91.86
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	6.1%	109	8.8%	±1.65
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	217	88.9%	1,107	91.1%	±5.37

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Ethan	0.9%	1.9%	200	196	27	24
Mitchell	2.1%	1.9%	2,749	2,693	369	381
Mount Vernon	0.0%	0.0%	270	277	12	13
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	4.5%	0.0%	412	394	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,531	2,024	1,744
White	2,278	1,764	1,459
American Indian	249	256	281
Black	( )	0	0
Other	4	4	4
Population under 5	614	502	380

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,968	1,659
With children	962	721
Without children	1,006	938
Female Headed Families	136	154
With children	48	107
Without children	88	47
Male Headed Families	109	94
With children	29	39
Without children	80	55

Day County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **6,171**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,907**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.2%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **28.3%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.5%	21.7%
Related children under 18	22.3%	28.7%
Related children under 5	28.7%	33.1%
All Families	15.7%	15.7%
Related children under 18	19.8%	24.1%
Related children under 5	27.1%	34.6%
Female Headed Families	31.6%	46.6%
Related children under 18	43.9%	52.1%
Related children under 5	NC	64.0%
Median Family Income	$21,858	$22,906

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	42.2%	48.5%
With children under 6	47.2%	57.3%
With children 6-17	58.5%	83.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	8	6
Recipients	19	12
Children	14	8
Average $ per month per family	$263	$258

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	155	152
Recipients	424	406
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$71

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	49	104
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	104	137
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	39	65

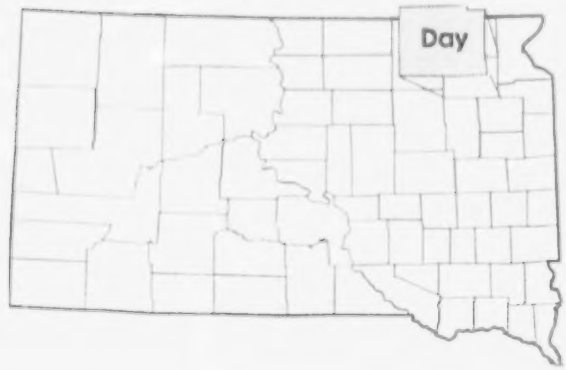
2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/bbr/sdkc

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	24	11
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	16	29
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.6%	1.6%

Day County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	17	4.9%	±2.34
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	14.5	±12.7
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	52.7	±51.61
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	10	14.7%	42	12.2%	±3.68
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	48	70.6%	241	70.9%	±8.95

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Bristol	0.0%	2.9%	132	120	17	13
Roslyn	0.0%	0.0%	186	185	28	23
Waubay	6.9%	3.0%	267	259	33	38
Webster	4.4%	1.4%	626	582	74	68
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	5.0%	0.0%	75	79	NA	NA

South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/sbrb

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,727	1,298	1,214
White	1,707	1,285	1,204
American Indian	( )	6	6
Black	( )	0	0
Other	20	7	4
Population under 5	381	316	254

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,304	1,176
With children	667	517
Without children	637	659
Female Headed Families	65	87
With children	19	50
Without children	46	37
Male Headed Families	54	41
With children	12	12
Without children	42	29

Deuel County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **4,451**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,304**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.7%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **27.3%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.6%	16.6%
Related children under 18	27.1%	20.2%
Related children under 5	31.7%	19.6%
All Families	20.8%	12.7%
Related children under 18	26.1%	16.9%
Related children under 5	29.2%	24.4%
Female Headed Families	20.0%	25.3%
Related children under 18	36.8%	43.2%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%
Median Family Income	$20,119	$21,372

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	35.6%	49.6%
With children under 6	36.9%	70.0%
With children 6-17	49.1%	70.7%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$392	$125

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	57	53
Recipients	128	129
Average $ per month per recipient	$60	$53

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	56
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	30	57
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	14	26

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	12	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	5
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.7%	3.3%

Deuel County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	14	5.6%	±2.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	15.9	±15.56
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	19	7.5%	±3.39
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	40	88.9%	208	84.9%	±11.54

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Deuel	0.7%	0.6%	612	639	73	74
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,391	2,367	2,654
White	730	513	437
American Indian	1,648	1,845	2,204
Black	(.)	4	5
Other	13	5	8
Population under 5	646	680	659

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	978	827
With children	594	516
Without children	384	311
Female Headed Families	214	365
With children	139	318
Without children	75	47
Male Headed Families	36	109
With children	27	67
Without children	9	42

Dewey County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
6,002

1990 Total Family Households - 1,301

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 11.0%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 44.2%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	35.4%	44.4%
Related children under 18	55.8%	53.6%
Related children under 5	53.8%	59.6%
All Families	28.6%	40.0%
Related children under 18	33.2%	47.1%
Related children under 5	36.8%	56.6%
Female Headed Families	56.5%	63.8%
Related children under 18	62.1%	65.1%
Related children under 5	NC	72.8%
Median Family Income	$20,112	$15,774

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.5%	55.0%
With children under 6	43.9%	70.2%
With children 6-17	71.7%	71.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	189	196
Recipients	460	462
Children	356	364
Average $ per month per family	$289	$285

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	352	367
Recipients	1,241	1,228
Average $ per month per recipient	$76	$78

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	233	438
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	343	487
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	107	229

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	no data	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	53	56
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	28.0%	13.1%

Dewey County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	23	3.6%	±1.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	8	12.4	±8.59
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	8	88.8	±61.56
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	19	14.7%	118	18.3%	±3.3
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	87	68.0%	478	75.6%	±6.78

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Eagle Butte	10.2%	11.4%	359	383	192	193
Isabel	0.0%	0.0%	137	134	28	29
Timber Lake	0.0%	1.5%	293	281	28	36
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	7.7%	7.8%	943	1,163	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,430	1,207	1,053
White	1,418	1,189	1,034
American Indian	(..)	17	19
Black	0	0	0
Other	12	1	0
Population under 5	335	315	236

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,016	933
With children	519	451
Without children	497	482
Female Headed Families	55	38
With children	27	19
Without children	28	19
Male Headed Families	40	24
With children	19	13
Without children	21	11

Douglas County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **3,507**

1990 Total Family Households - **995**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.7%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **30.0%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	29.1%	21.7%
Related children under 18	33.9%	25.7%
Related children under 5	29.3%	18.4%
All Families	25.7%	17.7%
Related children under 18	30.9%	21.4%
Related children under 5	28.9%	23.0%
Female Headed Families	36.4%	51.4%
Related children under 18	37.9%	79.2%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$18,196	$20,953

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.0%	49.0%
With children under 6	47.9%	78.0%
With children 6-17	53.8%	75.5%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	6
Children	4	5
Average $ per month per family	$248	$223

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	39	32
Recipients	92	66
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$67

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7	41
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	15	45
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	5	26

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/brbinfo

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	6	<4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.3%	0.0%

Douglas County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	4	2.0%	±1.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	110.7	±97.07
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	26	81.3%	166	84.7%	±12.88

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Armour	0.0%	0.0%	258	260	18	25
Corsica	0.0%	0.0%	210	234	20	21
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parocial)	1.1%	0.0%	136	164	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,722	1,226	1,102
White	1,711	1,212	1,083
American Indian	( )	10	14
Black	( )	0	0
Other	11	4	5
Population under 5	378	296	240

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,271	1,120
With children	594	492
Without children	677	628
Female Headed Families	74	62
With children	35	34
Without children	39	28
Male Headed Families	56	34
With children	9	11
Without children	47	23

Edmunds County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
4,191

1990 Total Family Households - 1,216

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.7%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 26.3%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	24.3%	23.2%
Related children under 18	31.3%	28.6%
Related children under 5	34.1%	32.8%
All Families	19.3%	18.1%
Related children under 18	25.9%	27.0%
Related children under 5	33.8%	26.9%
Female Headed Families	24.3%	27.4%
Related children under 18	34.3%	41.2%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$20,568	$23,788

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.0%	49.6%
With children under 6	57.1%	73.1%
With children 6-17	68.7%	76.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$377	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	42	41
Recipients	103	102
Average $ per month per recipient	$54	$52

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	13	48
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	65
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	8	26

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	6	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.6%	11.7%

Edmunds County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	2.5%	±1.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	5	2.1%	±1.81
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	41	82.0%	190	78.8%	±11.21

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Bowdle	0.0%	0.0%	139	143	15	15
Ipswich	1.4%	0.9%	454	435	60	48
Edmunds Central	0.9%	0.0%	200	206	16	20
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	50	44	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,528	1,918	1,638
White	2,275	1,720	1,441
American Indian	215	160	172
Black	( )	12	12
Other	38	26	13
Population under 5	694	376	286

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,852	1,572
With children	925	671
Without children	927	901
Female Headed Families	199	239
With children	135	176
Without children	64	63
Male Headed Families	22	75
With children	6	44
Without children	16	31

Fall River County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **6,823**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,886**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **4.2%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **24.0%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	18.5%	14.5%
Related children under 18	16.5%	20.4%
Related children under 5	19.2%	29.9%
All Families	12.5%	10.4%
Related children under 18	13.9%	17.7%
Related children under 5	17.5%	28.4%
Female Headed Families	47.2%	50.0%
Related children under 18	52.6%	66.9%
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%
Median Family Income	$29,100	$27,313

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.6%	54.9%
With children under 6	46.9%	76.1%
With children 6-17	65.6%	83.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	11	13
Recipients	20	24
Children	18	21
Average $ per month per family	$227	$279

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	188	196
Recipients	421	437
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$64

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	65	160
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	104	183
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	29	88

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	35	47
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	58	43
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	16.8%	5.6%

Fall River County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	29	8.0%	±2.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	56.8	±55.64
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	224.7	±196.97
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	20.6%	64	17.6%	±4.32
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	50	70.4%	256	71.9%	±8.81

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk (*) indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Edgemont	3.3%	1.8%	204	190	41	35
Hot Springs	2.5%	2.7%	1,005	967	108	98
Oelrichs	17.6%	17.3%	83	69	9	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	43	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,085	791	656
White	1,080	787	653
American Indian	( )	4	3
Black	0	0	0
Other	5	0	0
Population under 5	247	195	145

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	851	696
With children	426	290
Without children	425	406
Female Headed Families	50	33
With children	28	13
Without children	22	20
Male Headed Families	35	23
With children	6	11
Without children	29	12

Faulk County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **2,500**

1990 Total Family Households - **752**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.8%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **26.2%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	31.2%	24.3%
Related children under 18	41.0%	32.4%
Related children under 5	46.5%	40.5%
All Families	24.4%	19.5%
Related children under 18	32.9%	28.8%
Related children under 5	41.2%	28.2%
Female Headed Families	16.0%	18.2%
Related children under 18	17.0%	54.5%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$19,413	$21,526

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	29.5%	45.4%
With children under 6	28.8%	66.7%
With children 6-17	47.3%	71.2%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$178	$190

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	17	19
Recipients	41	40
Average $ per month per recipient	$54	$57

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	4	27
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11	28
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	3	15

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	6	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.4%	7.0%

Faulk County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	8.3%	±4.53
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	6	3.9%	±3.08
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	16	72.7%	95	62.5%	±12.57

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Cresbard	2.1%	2.5%	217	198	17	19
Faulkton	0.6%	1.1%	310	324	35	33
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	3,124	2,634	2,387
White	3,078	2,605	2,343
American Indian	18	13	21
Black	( )	2	8
Other	28	14	15
Population under 5	749	588	467

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,128	2,032
With children	1,177	1,021
Without children	951	1,011
Female Headed Families	131	157
With children	85	111
Without children	46	46
Male Headed Families	107	75
With children	29	40
Without children	78	35

Grant County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **7,952**

1990 Total Family Households - **2,264**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.9%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **30.0%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.2%	10.8%
Related children under 18	13.6%	10.7%
Related children under 5	16.8%	9.2%
All Families	9.9%	7.8%
Related children under 18	10.3%	9.9%
Related children under 5	13.8%	10.0%
Female Headed Families	13.0%	31.5%
Related children under 18	17.6%	42.1%
Related children under 5	NC	45.0%
Median Family Income	$25,576	$28,471

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.9%	55.5%
With children under 6	41.7%	83.4%
With children 6-17	63.5%	81.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	9	5
Recipients	20	11
Children	13	7
Average $ per month per family	$223	$233

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	134	132
Recipients	278	277
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$63

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	39	128
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	55	110
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	20	66

201

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

205

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	23	27
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	10
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	21	28
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.1%	1.7%

Grant County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	17	3.6%	±1.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	12.8	±10.21
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	10.1%	47	10.0%	±2.86
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	77	86.5%	396	85.2%	±8.39

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Big Stone City	1.2%	0.0%	105	98	16	12
Grant-Deuel	0.7%	3.8%	288	295	39	33
Milbank	1.7%	0.6%	1,155	1,088	141	154
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	113	130	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,901	1,627	1,380
White	1,788	1,481	1,213
American Indian	108	142	162
Black	0	1	2
Other	5	3	3
Population under 5	473	389	290

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,494	1,244
With children	736	567
Without children	758	677
Female Headed Families	104	115
With children	53	71
Without children	51	44
Male Headed Families	54	63
With children	11	31
Without children	43	32

Gregory County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
4,909

1990 Total Family Households - 1,422

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.9%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 28.1%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	25.8%	21.6%
Related children under 18	27.6%	24.7%
Related children under 5	30.1%	34.3%
All Families	22.9%	16.0%
Related children under 18	25.9%	21.2%
Related children under 5	30.3%	31.6%
Female Headed Families	28.8%	28.3%
Related children under 18	32.3%	53.6%
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%
Median Family Income	$18,793	$21,286

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	34.3%	47.3%
With children under 6	45.7%	74.8%
With children 6-17	48.6%	70.6%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	22	20
Recipients	49	42
Children	39	35
Average $ per month per family	$274	$281

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	117	107
Recipients	325	293
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$68

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	43	122
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	78	147
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	23	72

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	5	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	13	19
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.3%	2.0%

Gregory County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	23	9.5%	±3.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	16.5	±16.2
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	29	12.0%	±4.36
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	34	91.9%	192	81.4%	±11.51

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Burke	1.3%	1.3%	269	256	26	24
Gregory	2.1%	0.0%	516	502	55	55
Bonesteel/Fairfax	3.4%	2.6%	234	217	29	22
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,035	979	813
White	1,014	954	784
American Indian	17	16	17
Black	( )	3	4
Other	4	6	8
Population under 5	319	197	142

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	650	590
With children	390	350
Without children	260	240
Female Headed Families	51	34
With children	25	26
Without children	26	8
Male Headed Families	28	30
With children	18	20
Without children	10	10

Haakon County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
2,314

1990 Total Family Households - **654**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.1%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **35.1%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.6%	13.6%
Related children under 18	23.5%	17.3%
Related children under 5	22.3%	24.9%
All Families	18.4%	11.0%
Related children under 18	20.6%	14.1%
Related children under 5	19.0%	23.1%
Female Headed Families	15.7%	48.0%
Related children under 18	13.3%	60.0%
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%
Median Family Income	$23,684	$24,327

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.3%	42.6%
With children under 6	40.8%	43.3%
With children 6-17	59.9%	61.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	4
Recipients	6	7
Children	5	6
Average $ per month per family	$242	$216

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	27	22
Recipients	72	57
Average $ per month per recipient	$56	$55

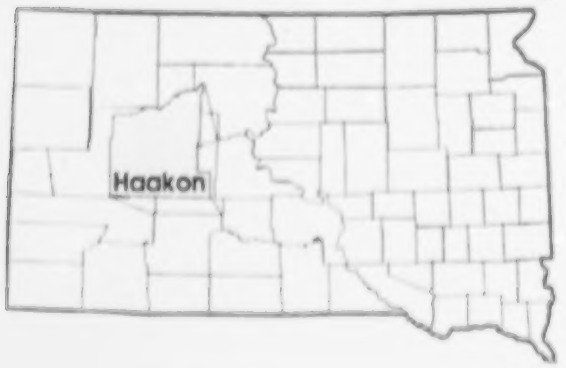
Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	11	42
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	14	30
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	11

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	<4	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	6

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.0%	0.0%

Haakon County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	5	18.5%	16	10.9%	±5.33
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	20	76.9%	116	79.5%	±14.46

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Haakon	3.2%	0.9%	439	407	34	33
Midland	1.5%	0.0%	102	117	7	7
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,656	1,546	1,637
White	1,638	1,530	1,618
American Indian	15	5	8
Black	( )	1	1
Other	3	10	10
Population under 5	413	343	329

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,292	1,186
With children	607	545
Without chiidren	685	641
Female Headed Families	108	84
With children	47	54
Without children	61	30
Male Headed Families	45	51
With children	2	21
Without children	43	30

Hamlin County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
5,414

1990 Total Family Households - 1,321

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 30.2%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.7%	16.3%
Related children under 18	32.3%	19.1%
Related children under 5	32.4%	24.6%
All Families	17.5%	11.3%
Related children under 18	25.8%	15.1%
Related children under 5	27.0%	25.5%
Female Headed Families	20.4%	16.7%
Related children under 18	33.3%	17.7%
Related children under 5	NC	30.0%
Median Family Income	$20,010	$25,362

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	37.8%	44.5%
With children under 6	36.1%	68.9%
With children 6-17	64.0%	75.5%

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	<4
Children	4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$229	$221

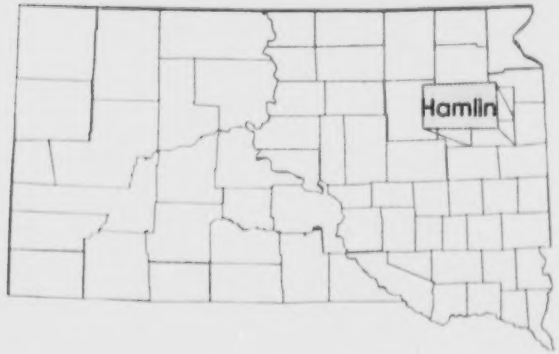
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	50	55
Recipients	164	176
Average $ per month per recipient	$60	$58

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	28	98
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	53	92
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	19	47

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	18	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	7
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	13	17
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.5%	6.1%

Hamlin County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	12.0%	26	6.7%	±2.58
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	6	104.3	±83.42
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	296.7	±260.1
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	20	5.2%	±2.26
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	63	88.7%	326	86.2%	±9.36

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Castlewood	1.6%	1.1%	346	354	40	48
Estelline	1.6%	0.0%	254	272	30	36
Hamlin	0.8%	1.1%	716	710	55	66
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	14	23	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,563	1,249	1,145
White	1,555	1,236	1,127
American Indian	( )	4	9
Black	( )	2	1
Other	8	7	8
Population under 5	364	291	232

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,269	1,087
With children	625	489
Without children	644	598
Female Headed Families	68	73
With children	35	39
Without children	33	34
Male Headed Families	49	29
With children	7	10
Without children	42	19

Hand County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **4,141**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,189**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.6%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **27.7%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	28.4%	17.6%
Related children under 18	37.9%	23.3%
Related children under 5	39.8%	16.8%
All Families	22.6%	13.4%
Related children under 18	33.3%	21.1%
Related children under 5	37.4%	17.1%
Female Headed Families	19.1%	21.2%
Related children under 18	29.7%	35.3%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%
Median Family Income	$20,363	$22,660

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	37.1%	46.6%
With children under 6	37.5%	75.6%
With children 6-17	55.2%	80.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$271	$250

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	56	48
Recipients	128	96
Average $ per month per recipient	$53	$55

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	10	42
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11	30
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	9	24

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	no data	no data
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.0%	0.4%

Hand County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	17	8.3%	±3.94
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	18.4%	14	6.8%	±3.58
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	32	84.2%	155	77.1%	±12.14

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Miller	0.6%	0.3%	622	614	52	55
Polo	NA	0.0%	15	16	4	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	2.8%	0.0%	79	83	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,246	992	946
White	1,236	987	939
American Indian	( )	5	7
Black	0	0	0
Other	10	0	0
Population under 5	323	221	187

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	841	747
With children	441	358
Without children	400	389
Female Headed Families	41	37
With children	18	21
Without children	23	16
Male Headed Families	28	28
With children	2	8
Without children	26	20

Hanson County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **3,014**

1990 Total Family Households - **812**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.2%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **31.4%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	31.3%	16.8%
Related children under 18	42.9%	23.6%
Related children under 5	39.9%	22.2%
All Families	24.2%	11.4%
Related children under 18	33.5%	18.6%
Related children under 5	35.1%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	41.5%	21.4%
Related children under 18	77.8%	44.4%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%
Median Family Income	$19,492	$28,232

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.2%	54.1%
With children under 6	39.2%	57.0%
With children 6-17	46.8%	70.9%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	8	5
Children	5	4
Average $ per month per family	$396	$317

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	24	20
Recipients	81	62
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$59

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	11	37
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	18	29
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	6	12

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/brbinfo

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	no data	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	2.8%

Hanson County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	14	5.7%	±2.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	1.6%	±1.58
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	42	77.8%	190	78.2%	±11.12

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Hanson	0.0%	0.0%	350	349	35	48
Emery	0.0%	0.0%	209	194	21	18
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	580	586	465
White	562	574	417
American Indian	( )	7	26
Black	0	3	15
Other	18	2	7
Population under 5	131	147	103

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	404	399
With children	211	214
Without children	193	185
Female Headed Families	22	27
With children	8	12
Without children	14	15
Male Headed Families	19	13
With children	0	3
Without children	19	10

Harding County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
1,450

1990 Total Family Households - **439**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **7.1%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **32.1%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%
All Families	16.6%	9.3%
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$23,447	$25,109

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	35.5%	58.1%
With children under 6	33.6%	60.9%
With children 6-17	46.3%	81.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$179	$300

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	7	6
Recipients	11	9
Average $ per month per recipient	$54	$54

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	0	10
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	<4	9
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	7

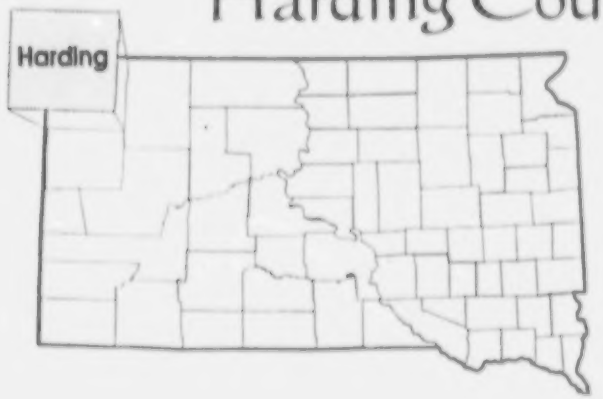
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	6	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	no data	5

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.1%	5.6%

Harding County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	9	75.0%	59	74.7%	±19.06

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate 98/99	Drop-out Rate 99/00	Enrollment Fall 98	Enrollment Fall 99	Children with a disability Dec. 98	Children with a disability Dec. 99
Harding County	0.6%	0.0%	323	320	24	17
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	37	35	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	4,905	4,728	4,671
White	4,374	4,202	4,001
American Indian	491	477	621
Black	( )	12	17
Other	40	37	32
Population under 5	1,262	1,154	1,028

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	3,226	3,324
With children	1,845	1,760
Without children	1,381	1,564
Female Headed Families	386	496
With children	287	393
Without children	99	103
Male Headed Families	76	121
With children	7	71
Without children	69	50

Hughes County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **15,453**

1990 Total Family Households - **3,941**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.7%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **30.2%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	7.1%	10.4%
Related children under 18	7.1%	13.9%
Related children under 5	8.0%	20.5%
All Families	4.9%	8.2%
Related children under 18	6.7%	11.3%
Related children under 5	7.3%	15.4%
Female Headed Families	22.8%	32.9%
Related children under 18	29.0%	37.8%
Related children under 5	NC	54.2%
Median Family Income	$34,331	$33,863

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	65.4%	70.3%
With children under 6	69.3%	88.0%
With children 6-17	80.7%	89.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	41	37
Recipients	88	78
Children	74	66
Average $ per month per family	$269	$271

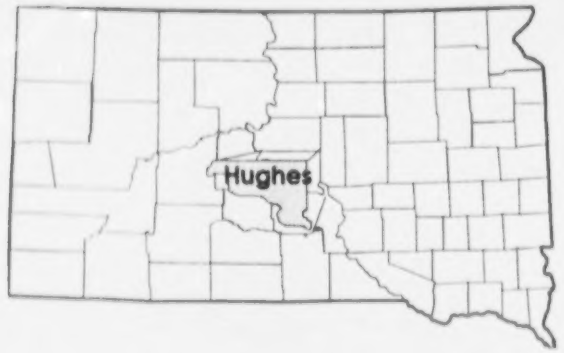
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	319	320
Recipients	798	775
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$67

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	155	376
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	217	384
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	43	132

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	48	50
Non-adjudicatory actions	111	95
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	18	11
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	92	115
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.4%	1.8%

Hughes County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	14	6.3%	54	4.8%	±1.29
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	4	17.9	8	7.2	±4.95
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	22.7	±22.24
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	10	203.3	±125.98
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	23	10.3%	105	9.4%	±1.79
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	189	85.1%	964	87.6%	±5.53

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Harrold	6.5%	2.0%	128	118	17	17
Pierre	1.8%	1.7%	2,932	2,818	304	321
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	2.8%	0.0%	435	436	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,780	2,232	2,085
White	2,754	2,205	2,050
American Indian	11	13	19
Black	( )	0	0
Other	15	14	16
Population under 5	637	520	426

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,408	2,109
With children	1,114	860
Without children	1,294	1,249
Female Headed Families	140	115
With children	69	59
Without children	71	56
Male Headed Families	73	58
With children	21	18
Without children	52	40

Hutchinson County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **8,065**

1990 Total Family Households - **2,282**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.3%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **25.9%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.5%	19.2%
Related children under 18	29.9%	21.3%
Related children under 5	33.6%	28.6%
All Families	19.7%	16.0%
Related children under 18	26.0%	19.0%
Related children under 5	32.4%	25.7%
Female Headed Families	22.9%	21.4%
Related children under 18	33.8%	23.2%
Related children under 5	NC	26.7%
Median Family Income	$20,601	$23,573

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.8%	49.6%
With children under 6	46.6%	77.3%
With children 6-17	64.9%	81.6%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	7	8
Children	6	6
Average $ per month per family	$310	$310

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	104	90
Recipients	253	211
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$64

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	21	84
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	56	104
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	14	44

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/brbinfo

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	14	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	28	35
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.5%	3.7%

Hutchinson County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	19	4.1%	±1.85
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	16	3.5%	±1.7
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	82	87.2%	380	83.2%	±8.36

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Freeman	2.5%	0.0%	457	434	75	80
Menno	1.3%	0.0%	317	310	39	50
Parkston	0.5%	0.5%	700	706	48	51
Tripp-Delmont	1.9%	0.7%	321	301	37	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	1.7%	81	71	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	686	468	421
White	629	448	400
American Indian	55	20	21
Black	( )	0	0
Other	2	0	0
Population under 5	164	119	90

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	484	420
With children	245	200
Without children	239	220
Female Headed Families	43	24
With children	16	14
Without children	27	10
Male Headed Families	9	14
With children	2	6
Without children	7	8

Hyde County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **1,585**

1990 Total Family Households - **458**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.7%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **26.6%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.2%	16.5%
Related children under 18	27.8%	21.1%
Related children under 5	25.6%	23.9%
All Families	18.8%	12.9%
Related children under 18	28.8%	17.2%
Related children under 5	23.8%	25.8%
Female Headed Families	16.3%	30.4%
Related children under 18	35.0%	77.8%
Related children under 5	NC	66.7%
Median Family Income	$23,072	$25,081

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	42.6%	46.7%
With children under 6	58.1%	65.3%
With children 6-17	56.7%	88.5%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	<4
Children	4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$270	$156

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	22	25
Recipients	69	77
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$70

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	15	37
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	21	41
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	5	10

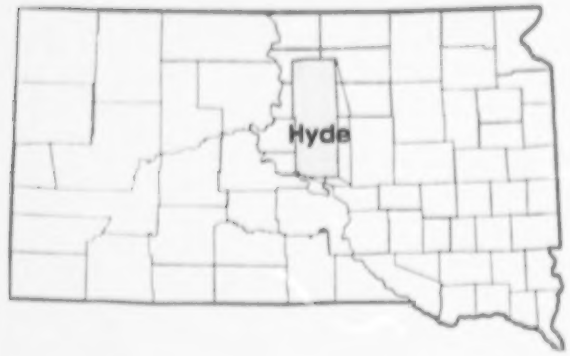
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	no data	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.5%	4.1%

Hyde County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	6	6.3%	±5.0
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	21	95.5%	83	88.3%	±19.0

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Hyde	0.0%	0.0%	319	297	48	51
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	21.3%	14.8%	536	560	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,461	1,082	1,148
White	642	472	412
American Indian	815	607	733
Black	( )	0	0
Other	4	3	3
Population under 5	367	284	264

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	637	528
With children	380	278
Without children	257	250
Female Headed Families	95	95
With children	65	71
Without children	30	24
Male Headed Families	34	57
With children	17	46
Without children	17	11

Jackson County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
2,949

1990 Total Family Households - **680**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **9.0%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **38.9%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	35.6%	38.8%
Related children under 18	44.1%	54.9%
Related children under 5	50.0%	66.7%
All Families	27.4%	31.9%
Related children under 18	34.5%	44.9%
Related children under 5	42.1%	60.1%
Female Headed Families	67.4%	78.3%
Related children under 18	77.3%	87.9%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$23,100	$20,444

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.1%	49.2%
With children under 6	37.2%	63.7%
With children 6-17	60.6%	82.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	79	63
Recipients	228	168
Children	176	135
Average $ per month per family	$306	$297

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	163	168
Recipients	656	669
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$74

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	110	165
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	217	243
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	68	117

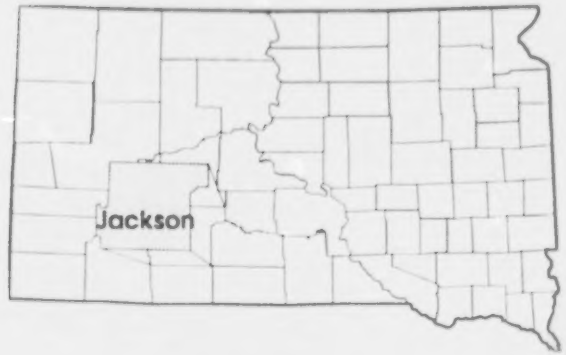
2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/bbr/sdkc

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 100
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	15
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.5%	9.9%

Jackson County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	10.0%	12	4.5%	±2.55
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	22.5	±17.98
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	6.7%	35	13.1%	±4.34
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	47	79.7%	183	69.9%	±10.12

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Kadoka	1.9%	2.5%	434	420	53	62
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	8.6%	13.3%	435	399	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	929	672	543
White	927	665	535
American Indian	( )	3	3
Black	0	0	0
Other	2	4	5
Population under 5	255	131	99

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	726	620
With children	348	265
Without children	378	355
Female Headed Families	26	39
With children	11	19
Without children	15	20
Male Headed Families	22	24
With children	0	7
Without children	22	17

Jerauld County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **2,127**

1990 Total Family Households - **683**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **4.7%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **25.5%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.3%	18.2%
Related children under 18	23.1%	22.4%
Related children under 5	23.9%	22.9%
All Families	15.6%	13.8%
Related children under 18	21.7%	19.9%
Related children under 5	23.0%	21.3%
Female Headed Families	7.7%	18.2%
Related children under 18	18.2%	28.6%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%
Median Family Income	$21,421	$22,784

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.8%	46.9%
With children under 6	43.2%	68.0%
With children 6-17	58.8%	81.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	<4
Children	4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$469	$335

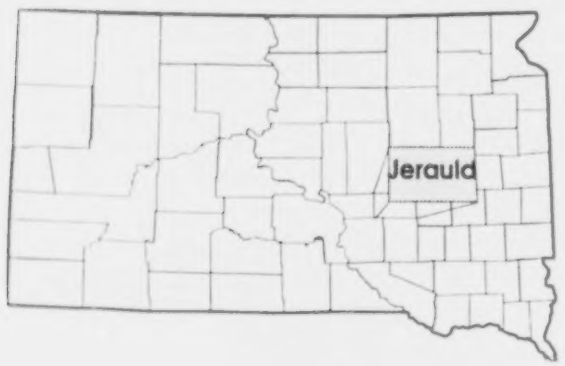
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	22	22
Recipients	54	48
Average $ per month per recipient	$57	$64

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	18
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	17	42
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	16

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	12	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	12	10
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.6%	11.0%

Jerauld County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	5.9%	±4.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	10	9.9%	±6.14
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	73.9%	78	78.8%	±17.49

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Alpena	2.2%	5.9%	93	102	11	11
Wessington Springs	0.9%	1.0%	387	353	53	45
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	473	400	343
White	465	398	341
American Indian	( )	2	2
Black	0	0	0
Other	8	0	0
Population under 5	108	102	86

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	373	350
With children	186	153
Without children	187	197
Female Headed Families	27	26
With children	20	12
Without children	7	14
Male Headed Families	9	6
With children	5	5
Without children	4	1

Jones County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **1,204**

1990 Total Family Households - **382**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **7.1%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **28.5%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons,	18.3%	15.1%
Related children under 18	20.0%	19.1%
Related children under 5	20.8%	23.5%
All Families	17.1%	11.4%
Related children under 18	18.5%	14.0%
Related children under 5	23.9%	16.2%
Female Headed Families	37.0%	30.8%
Related children under 18	50.0%	40.0%
Related children under 5	NC	50.0%
Median Family Income	$23,658	$25,125

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.0%	50.5%
With children under 6	34.9%	56.1%
With children 6-17	50.4%	82.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$250	$261

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	11	8
Recipients	39	25
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$61

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	14
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	9	23
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	4	16

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/brbinfo

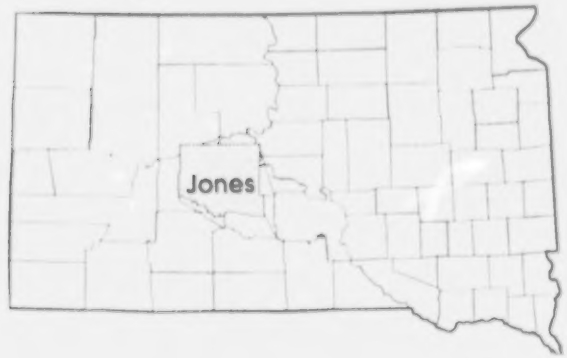
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	0	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	7

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.9%	8.2%

Jones County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	5	7.1%	±6.26
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	5.7%	±5.6
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	10	100.0%	55	84.6%	±22.36

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Jones County	0.0%	2.9%	276	247	33	28
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,929	1,651	1,506
White	1,914	1,644	1,499
American Indian	( )	3	4
Black	( )	0	0
Other	15	4	3
Population under 5	500	389	313

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,743	1,493
With children	818	643
Without children	925	850
Female Headed Families	93	84
With children	47	55
Without children	46	29
Male Headed Families	56	52
With children	11	21
Without children	45	31

Kingsbury County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **5,735**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,629**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.5%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **26.4%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.1%	13.5%
Related children under 18	27.6%	17.8%
Related children under 5	27.0%	18.3%
All Families	15.0%	10.4%
Related children under 18	21.1%	16.2%
Related children under 5	24.6%	16.3%
Female Headed Families	25.8%	16.0%
Related children under 18	44.9%	25.0%
Related children under 5	NC	28.6%
Median Family Income	$21,785	$25,800

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.9%	46.7%
With children under 6	43.1%	71.7%
With children 6-17	62.1%	74.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	6	7
Children	5	6
Average $ per month per family	$416	$420

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	56	50
Recipients	140	108
Average $ per month per recipient	$51	$62

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	10	49
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	69
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	9	31

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	12	13
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	14
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.9%	2.0%

Kingsbury County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	7	2.2%	±1.61
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	16	5.0%	±2.43
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	44	84.6%	278	86.9%	±10.21

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Arlington	1.7%	1.7%	355	364	28	24
DeSmet	2.0%	1.0%	349	329	33	41
Lake Preston	2.2%	2.3%	262	260	25	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	3,323	3,205	3,163
White	3,284	3,164	3,109
American Indian	19	17	20
Black	( )	5	17
Other	20	19	17
Population under 5	819	707	618

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,643	2,442
With children	1,303	1,161
Without children	1,340	1,281
Female Headed Families	172	214
With children	114	145
Without children	58	69
Male Headed Families	62	84
With children	12	33
Without children	50	51

Lake County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **10,685**

1990 Total Family Households - **2,740**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.8%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **29.6%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	15.0%	10.4%
Related children under 18	16.2%	11.6%
Related children under 5	15.9%	15.7%
All Families	11.9%	8.3%
Related children under 18	14.7%	10.9%
Related children under 5	14.7%	16.1%
Female Headed Families	30.2%	38.1%
Related children under 18	44.1%	50.6%
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%
Median Family Income	$24,493	$28,494

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	42.8%	54.6%
With children under 6	49.2%	67.8%
With children 6-17	65.9%	86.3%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	15	11
Recipients	30	19
Children	22	15
Average $ per month per family	$217	$225

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	229	229
Recipients	417	424
Average $ per month per recipient	$57	$57

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	57	136
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	85	131
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	22	57

Safety Indicators

Lake County

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	40	42
Non-adjudicatory actions	9	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	13
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	58	50
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.2%	1.4%

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	6.5%	36	6.3%	±2.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	9.8%	45	7.8%	±2.29
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	104	88.1%	480	85.6%	±7.65

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Chester	1.6%	0.0%	378	367	36	39
Madison Central	1.1%	1.1%	1,499	1,421	103	105
Rutland	1.2%	1.3%	144	135	13	11
Oldham-Ramona	0.8%	1.0%	223	206	26	20
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	110	130	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	6,049	6,446	6,364
White	5,814	6,086	5,955
American Indian	189	281	362
Black	11	10	9
Other	35	69	38
Population under 5	1,490	1,425	1,237

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,036	4,446
With children	2,027	2,191
Without children	2,009	2,255
Female Headed Families	566	642
With children	375	476
Without children	191	166
Male Headed Families	154	198
With children	75	125
Without children	79	73

Lawrence County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) 21,369

1990 Total Family Households - 5,286

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.8%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 29.8%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.3%	14.0%
Related children under 18	14.5%	14.5%
Related children under 5	15.0%	19.4%
All Families	10.3%	8.9%
Related children under 18	14.2%	13.6%
Related children under 5	16.7%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	40.8%	36.9%
Related children under 18	54.6%	51.5%
Related children under 5	NC	66.3%
Median Family Income	$27,817	$31,185

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	48.5%	58.8%
With children under 6	46.5%	72.6%
With children 6-17	68.8%	79.8%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	39	26
Recipients	82	50
Children	57	35
Average $ per month per family	$253	$252

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	393	374
Recipients	846	753
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$69

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	130	361
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	165	319
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	44	145

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	81	64
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	12
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	10	14
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	89	126
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.5%	2.0%

Lawrence County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	22	10.8%	83	7.3%	±1.56
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	9	7.9	±5.14
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	7	31.3	±23.2
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	20	9.8%	114	10.0%	±1.83
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	180	89.6%	991	88.3%	±5.49

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Lead-Deadwood	3.7%	1.0%	1,169	1,110	123	127
Spearfish	2.0%	2.9%	2,289	2,265	226	259
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	242	16	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	4,750	5,078	7,088
White	4,692	5,005	6,940
American Indian	29	27	64
Black	( )	11	26
Other	29	35	58
Population under 5	1,291	1,238	1,555

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	3,574	3,799
With children	1,942	2,020
Without children	1,632	1,779
Female Headed Families	200	282
With children	120	212
Without children	80	70
Male Headed Families	72	150
With children	14	79
Without children	58	71

Lincoln County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **21,660**

1990 Total Family Households - **4,231**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **7.2%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **32.7%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	11.0%	6.2%
Related children under 18	10.7%	7.2%
Related children under 5	11.1%	6.6%
All Families	9.8%	4.6%
Related children under 18	10.4%	5.4%
Related children under 5	11.5%	5.7%
Female Headed Families	34.0%	16.3%
Related children under 18	34.4%	23.4%
Related children under 5	NC	46.9%
Median Family Income	$28,893	$32,490

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.3%	64.7%
With children under 6	52.1%	80.4%
With children 6-17	62.7%	92.3%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	19	11
Recipients	41	21
Children	34	19
Average $ per month per family	$295	$287

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	118	111
Recipients	303	267
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$66

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	45	188
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	73	187
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	24	75

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook: Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/bbinfo

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	82	104
Non-adjudicatory actions	28	26
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	7	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	38	38
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.8%	0.5%

Lincoln County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	24	6.5%	93	6.4%	±1.31
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	8	5.5	±3.83
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	20.8	±20.43
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	3.5%	68	4.7%	±1.12
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	323	90.0%	1,294	91.1%	±4.97

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Canton	1.3%	0.8%	991	1,000	149	161
Harrisburg	0.3%	0.6%	739	779	75	91
Lennox	0.6%	1.0%	1,608	1,626	182	199
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,474	1,312	1,380
White	972	741	674
American Indian	500	568	703
Black	( )	1	1
Other	2	2	2
Population under 5	417	331	305

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	810	755
With children	451	377
Without children	359	378
Female Headed Families	115	125
With children	73	88
Without children	42	37
Male Headed Families	40	60
With children	9	44
Without children	31	16

Lyman County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
3,783

1990 Total Family Households - **940**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **8.1%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **36.5%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	28.5%	24.7%
Related children under 18	36.0%	37.0%
Related children under 5	38.8%	42.2%
All Families	24.8%	17.7%
Related children under 18	31.1%	28.3%
Related children under 5	39.4%	37.0%
Female Headed Families	40.9%	38.5%
Related children under 18	55.4%	58.0%
Related children under 5	NC	69.0%
Median Family Income	$21,558	$25,880

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.7%	61.1%
With children under 6	43.3%	69.5%
With children 6-17	65.6%	87.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	46	46
Recipients	116	104
Children	96	87
Average $ per month per family	$296	$292

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	119	120
Recipients	444	426
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$74

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	87	188
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	130	199
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	37	81

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	22	35
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	10.6%	4.8%

Lyman County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	12.5%	27	8.1%	±3.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	5	103.2	±90.46
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	5.7%	53	15.9%	±4.27
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	71.8%	255	77.7%	±9.54

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Lyman	2.8%	0.0%	430	433	48	56
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	11.1%	12.1%	327	291	NA	NA

www.SouthDakotaKidsCount.sdbor.edu Earl Boe Business Research Bureau University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/sbdc

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,128	1,700	1,620
White	2,117	1,684	1,601
American Indian	( )	11	15
Black	( )	0	0
Other	11	5	4
Population under 5	496	404	352

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,562	1,386
With children	802	648
Without children	760	738
Female Headed Families	91	99
With children	32	50
Without children	59	49
Male Headed Families	55	59
With children	10	20
Without children	45	39

McCook County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **5,556**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,544**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.3%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **29.2%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%
All Families	16.6%	9.3%
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$23,447	$25,109

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	45.1%	50.9%
With children under 6	52.1%	73.2%
With children 6-17	68.1%	85.0%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	5	<4
Recipients	9	4
Children	6	<4
Average $ per month per family	$309	$258

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	73	71
Recipients	194	185
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$59

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	20	94
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	46	109
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	15	37

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	10	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	8
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.7%	2.5%

McCook County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (combined)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	12.9%	21	5.7%	±2.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	25	6.8%	±2.65
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	57	85.1%	313	86.5%	±9.58

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Canistota	0.9%	0.0%	242	244	33	35
Montrose	0.0%	0.0%	253	234	32	33
Bridgewater	0.0%	0.0%	184	187	26	26
McCook Central	0.8%	0.4%	425	397	59	53
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	101	113	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,150	783	661
White	1,145	780	658
American Indian	0	1	1
Black	0	0	0
Other	5	2	2
Population under 5	249	169	136

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,091	905
With children	462	324
Without children	629	581
Female Headed Families	64	46
With children	28	18
Without children	36	28
Male Headed Families	26	22
With children	9	7
Without children	17	15

McPherson County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
2,693

1990 Total Family Households - 973

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 24.5%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	27.2%	21.5%
Related children under 18	34.9%	24.8%
Related children under 5	30.0%	30.8%
All Families	20.8%	15.8%
Related children under 18	26.0%	22.6%
Related children under 5	30.3%	28.4%
Female Headed Families	32.8%	17.1%
Related children under 18	35.7%	23.1%
Related children under 5	NC	20.0%
Median Family Income	$18,020	$19,180

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	37.7%	42.6%
With children under 6	43.1%	70.3%
With children 6-17	61.5%	75.1%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	0	<4
Recipients	0	<4
Children	0	<4
Average $ per month per family	$0	$175

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	27	25
Recipients	53	48
Average $ per month per recipient	$49	$53

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	12
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	9	23
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	7

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, www.usd.edu/kidsbiz

231

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	0	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	9
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	no data	<4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	13.6%	4.8%

McPherson County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	6	4.7%	±3.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	442.0	±433.15
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	21	70.0%	85	66.4%	±14.12

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Eureka	0.0%	0.8%	278	264	26	26
Leola	0.0%	3.2%	249	237	19	20
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,246	992	1,203
White	1,236	987	1,040
American Indian	( )	5	157
Black	0	0	3
Other	10	0	3
Population under 5	323	221	252

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,331	1,165
With children	623	495
Without children	708	670
Female Headed Families	103	106
With children	64	55
Without children	39	51
Male Headed Families	58	68
With children	15	35
Without children	43	33

Marshall County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **4,522**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,339**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **5.6%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **26.6%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	22.8%	17.7%
Related children under 18	30.4%	18.5%
Related children under 5	36.1%	18.4%
All Families	18.3%	12.5%
Related children under 18	24.1%	15.2%
Related children under 5	33.5%	19.2%
Female Headed Families	35.0%	29.1%
Related children under 18	44.9%	37.0%
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%
Median Family Income	$20,680	$21,219

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.4%	46.0%
With children under 6	48.0%	63.8%
With children 6-17	60.0%	80.8%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	5
Children	<4	5
Average $ per month per family	$323	$304

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	53	55
Recipients	140	130
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$71

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	17	59
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	35	76
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	9	31

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	46
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	10	5

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.1%	6.2%

Marshall County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	10.0%	10	4.4%	±2.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	14	6.1%	±3.19
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	34	89.5%	168	74.3%	±11.24

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Britton	0.8%	2.7%	530	522	50	42
Langford	0.0%	1.8%	250	238	14	15
Veblen	2.7%	0.0%	118	117	8	6
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Digitized by the Department of Commerce and Economic Development, Business Research Bureau
http://www.usd.edu/bbr/

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	7,847	7,763	7,140
White	7,320	7,218	6,507
American Indian	135	180	244
Black	219	233	272
Other	173	132	117
Population under 5	2,129	1,920	1,579

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,646	4,867
With children	2,903	2,905
Without children	1,743	1,962
Female Headed Families	388	521
With children	274	387
Without children	114	134
Male Headed Families	134	192
With children	95	126
Without children	39	66

Meade County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
21,405

1990 Total Family Households - **5,580**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **7.4%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **33.4%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	10.6%	10.4%
Related children under 18	11.3%	12.4%
Related children under 5	12.8%	12.8%
All Families	8.0%	9.0%
Related children under 18	9.8%	11.7%
Related children under 5	10.8%	13.3%
Female Headed Families	26.3%	32.0%
Related children under 18	33.6%	38.7%
Related children under 5	NC	55.4%
Median Family Income	$27,862	$27,156

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	49.7%	57.5%
With children under 6	44.3%	55.9%
With children 6-17	64.7%	79.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	29	29
Recipients	67	61
Children	53	50
Average $ per month per family	$274	$277

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	319	306
Recipients	824	774
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$66

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	129	385
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	207	393
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	57	146

283 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	75	76
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	7	15
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	41	62
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.8%	3.2%

Meade County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	20	5.4%	117	5.6%	±1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	9	4.3	±2.84
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	8	28.1	±19.46
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	7	80.7	±59.81
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	32	8.7%	144	7.0%	±1.13
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	321	87.0%	1,698	83.2%	±3.96

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Meade	4.8%	2.5%	3,013	2,937	277	295
Faith	1.6%	0.8%	228	205	19	17
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	306	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	903	820	806
White	448	328	251
American Indian	451	489	553
Black	0	1	1
Other	4	2	1
Population under 5	240	208	186

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	413	356
With children	221	193
Without children	192	163
Female Headed Families	91	110
With children	58	87
Without children	33	23
Male Headed Families	27	41
With children	10	31
Without children	17	10

Mellette County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **2,043**

1990 Total Family Households - **507**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **9.1%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **39.5%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	38.9%	41.3%
Related children under 18	51.9%	50.6%
Related children under 5	61.7%	55.3%
All Families	32.8%	33.8%
Related children under 18	44.8%	44.2%
Related children under 5	54.2%	43.9%
Female Headed Families	73.6%	73.5%
Related children under 18	81.7%	81.7%
Related children under 5	NC	86.1%
Median Family Income	$18,756	$17,798

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.7%	44.6%
With children under 6	40.1%	50.7%
With children 6-17	52.8%	68.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	70	58
Recipients	164	124
Children	127	102
Average $ per month per family	$280	$283

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	137	131
Recipients	523	503
Average $ per month per recipient	$72	$75

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	76	152
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	168	217
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	60	91

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	4	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	13	25
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	17.8%	17.2%

Mellette County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	17	8.6%	±4.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	30.3	±24.25
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	20.6%	37	18.7%	±6.02
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	20	58.8%	142	72.5%	±11.92

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
White River	9.4%	4.1%	440	441	68	77
Wood	0.0%	9.1%	72	69	8	7
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,110	942	727
White	1,109	941	708
American Indian	0	0	0
Black	0	0	14
Other	1	1	5
Population under 5	293	227	160

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	971	795
With children	433	356
Without children	538	439
Female Headed Families	42	59
With children	14	32
Without children	28	27
Male Headed Families	41	34
With children	15	11
Without children	26	23

Miner County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **2,684**

1990 Total Family Households - **888**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.0%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **27.1%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	32.5%	16.6%
Related children under 18	35.3%	21.6%
Related children under 5	27.0%	26.9%
All Families	27.8%	11.7%
Related children under 18	29.8%	18.7%
Related children under 5	23.5%	23.5%
Female Headed Families	35.7%	50.9%
Related children under 18	62.5%	57.6%
Related children under 5	NC	72.2%
Median Family Income	$17,635	$23,714

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	33.3%	51.5%
With children under 6	46.1%	81.6%
With children 6-17	42.1%	79.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$334	$220

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	38	39
Recipients	83	82
Average $ per month per recipient	$65	$68

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	29
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	18	35
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	8	27

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	6	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.0%	0.9%

Miner County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	5.8%	±3.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	10.5%	12	8.6%	±4.88
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	30	79.0%	111	80.4%	±14.96

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Howard	1.0%	1.0%	544	545	67	72
Carthage	NA	0.0%	14	15	<4	6
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	36,090	37,048	41,129
White	35,051	35,613	39,046
American Indian	579	706	1,076
Black	109	319	416
Other	351	410	591
Population under 5	8,722	9,812	9,774

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	24,607	26,604
With children	13,445	13,636
Without children	11,152	12,968
Female Headed Families	2,963	4,209
With children	1,999	3,048
Without children	964	1,161
Male Headed Families	595	1,115
With children	242	607
Without children	353	508

Minnehaha County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **142,821**

1990 Total Family Households - **31,928**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.8%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **28.8%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	8.7%	8.0%
Related children under 18	9.7%	8.5%
Related children under 5	11.2%	10.2%
All Families	6.5%	5.4%
Related children under 18	8.4%	8.0%
Related children under 5	10.6%	9.5%
Female Headed Families	26.8%	25.2%
Related children under 18	35.7%	31.9%
Related children under 5	NC	47.7%
Median Family Income	$34,417	$34,286

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	56.8%	67.7%
With children under 6	53.5%	79.3%
With children 6-17	66.4%	86.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	216	192
Recipients	488	446
Children	378	353
Average $ per month per family	$274	$281

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	2,352	2,419
Recipients	4,936	5,156
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$70

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	913	2,537
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,218	2,182
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	331	892

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	1,131	1,227
Non-adjudicatory actions	531	500
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	104	50
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	819	917
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	3.8%

Minnehaha County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	161	6.9%	647	6.1%	±0.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	22	9.4	89	8.3	±1.73
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	5	18.6	30	22.3	±7.97
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	22	52.9	±22.1
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	183	7.8%	801	7.5%	±0.52
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,987	86.7%	9,141	87.0%	±1.78

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Baltic	1.8%	1.2%	333	356	36	38
Brandon Valley	0.7%	0.3%	2,438	2,522	213	244
Dell Rapids	0.7%	0.5%	776	810	90	86
Garretson	1.2%	2.0%	496	497	28	30
Sioux Falls	1.5%	3.4%	18,500	18,819	2,502	2,520
Tri-Valley	1.5%	0.2%	775	780	49	56
West Central	0.2%	0.4%	1,157	1,172	142	148
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.6%	0.0%	3,932	3,884	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,238	2,138	2,072
White	2,063	1,880	1,737
American Indian	162	244	319
Black	( )	2	2
Other	13	12	14
Population under 5	565	533	453

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,644	1,538
With children	847	755
Without children	797	783
Female Headed Families	136	150
With children	85	114
Without children	51	36
Male Headed Families	50	67
With children	25	34
Without children	25	33

Moody County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **6,432**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,755**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **7.0%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **32.2%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	15.9%	13.3%
Related children under 18	19.8%	16.9%
Related children under 5	16.0%	20.8%
All Families	13.7%	9.9%
Related children under 18	18.0%	14.0%
Related children under 5	15.1%	18.8%
Female Headed Families	37.5%	38.8%
Related children under 18	50.0%	51.5%
Related children under 5	NC	76.3%
Median Family Income	$24,677	$28,478

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.0%	59.0%
With children under 6	52.8%	74.4%
With children 6-17	58.0%	89.2%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	8	5
Recipients	16	7
Children	12	6
Average $ per month per family	$263	$262

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	72	73
Recipients	173	173
Average $ per montn per recipient	$69	$74

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	37	97
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	40	95
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	10	31

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	86	92
Non-adjudicatory actions	8	7
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	6
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	20	36

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	8.4%	0.9%

Moody County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	11.0%	28	7.6%	±2.83
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	6	7.3%	28	7.6%	±2.83
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	71	87.7%	323	89.5%	±9.76

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Flandreau	2.8%	3.3%	885	843	83	82
Colman-Egan	1.2%	0.0%	353	342	34	39
Hermanson	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	49.3%	20.8%	334	401	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	24,389	26,059	26,931
White	21,738	22,126	21,928
American Indian	1,894	2,861	3,768
Black	360	536	672
Other	397	536	563
Population under 5	6,418	7,512	6,997

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	15,908	17,851
With children	8,764	9,305
Without children	7,144	8,546
Female Headed Families	2,187	3,121
With children	1,628	2,407
Without children	559	714
Male Headed Families	508	790
With children	297	499
Without children	211	291

Pennington County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **88,117**

1990 Total Family Households - **21,762**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **7.9%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **30.6%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	12.2%	12.9%
Related children under 18	14.2%	18.2%
Related children under 5	17.8%	22.0%
All Families	9.5%	10.0%
Related children under 18	12.7%	15.1%
Related children under 5	15.8%	18.6%
Female Headed Families	37.7%	41.2%
Related children under 18	44.2%	51.9%
Related children under 5	NC	70.5%
Median Family Income	$29,102	$29,570

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	55.5%	62.6%
With children under 6	53.0%	66.4%
With children 6-17	65.7%	82.0%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	358	259
Recipients	900	585
Children	690	480
Average $ per month per family	$283	$279

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	2,548	2,457
Recipients	6,448	6,173
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$71

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	1,262	2,650
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,626	2,360
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	453	1,007

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	811	602
Non-adjudicatory actions	24	13
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	114	47
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	521	543
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.7%	3.0%

Pennington County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	72	5.5%	440	6.7%	±0.62
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	12	9.1	55	8.3	±2.2
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	5	26.0	29	30.2	±11.0
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	9	163.8	19	69.2	±31.11
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	179	13.6%	813	12.3%	±0.85
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,095	84.2%	5,160	79.5%	±2.17

LTIE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Douglas	3.3%	2.5%	2,401	2,349	322	341
Hill City	1.6%	1.5%	601	602	54	58
New Underwood	3.0%	5.5%	287	276	15	18
Rapid City	4.5%	3.7%	13,908	13,806	1,437	1,488
Wall	1.0%	0.5%	381	359	37	37
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	2.4%	0.7%	1,361	1,416	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,464	1,070	879
White	1,432	1,040	835
American Indian	26	23	39
Black	0	3	5
Other	6	4	0
Population under 5	356	235	176

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,203	996
With children	610	443
Without children	593	553
Female Headed Families	68	83
With children	47	52
Without children	21	31
Male Headed Families	47	33
With children	9	14
Without children	38	19

Perkins County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
3,466

1990 Total Family Households - 1,112

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 25.5%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.4%	15.2%
Related children under 18	24.2%	20.8%
Related children under 5	31.4%	27.5%
All Families	15.9%	12.9%
Related children under 18	21.4%	21.6%
Related children under 5	25.7%	31.8%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	32.5%
Related children under 18	30.6%	40.3%
Related children under 5	NC	84.2%
Median Family Income	$25,222	$24,651

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.8%	58.3%
With children under 6	46.0%	82.7%
With children 6-17	69.5%	84.7%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$297	$218

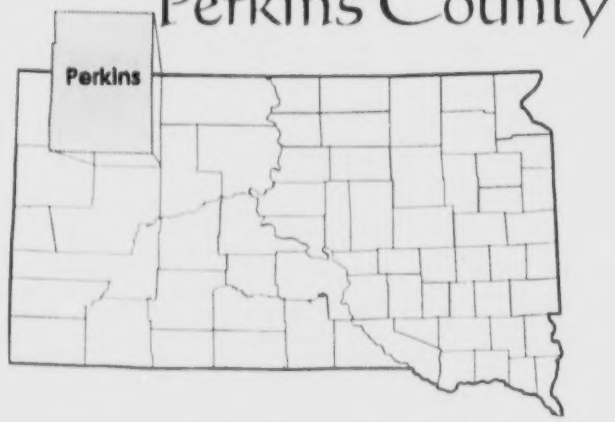
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	82	76
Recipients	150	135
Average $ per month per recipient	$55	$55

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	14	59
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	18	47
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	9	27

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	9	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	12
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.9%	2.8%

Perkins County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	6	3.1%	±2.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	12	6.2%	±3.5
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	24	82.8%	155	81.6%	±12.84

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Bison	3.7%	0.0%	180	159	22	14
Lemmon	0.4%	1.0%	500	472	57	59
Northwest	0.0%	16.7%	19	13	<4	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,227	927	750
White	1,210	911	728
American Indian	( )	12	22
Black	0	0	0
Other	17	4	0
Population under 5	303	198	134

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	897	793
With children	473	358
Without children	424	435
Female Headed Families	57	60
With children	35	36
Without children	22	24
Male Headed Families	37	22
With children	18	9
Without children	19	13

Potter County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **2,838**

1990 Total Family Households - **875**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **4.7%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **26.4%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	21.0%	19.0%
Related children under 18	25.9%	25.0%
Related children under 5	17.8%	31.1%
All Families	17.2%	13.7%
Related children under 18	21.1%	18.9%
Related children under 5	16.7%	22.9%
Female Headed Families	21.1%	35.1%
Related children under 18	28.6%	36.7%
Related children under 5	NC	71.4%
Median Family Income	$22,587	$25,029

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.2%	49.6%
With children under 6	41.6%	75.3%
With children 6-17	65.2%	82.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$247	$206

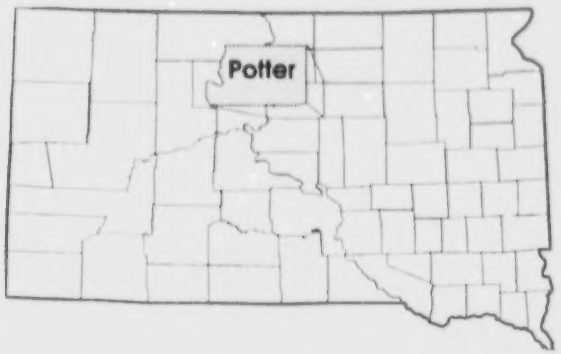
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	34	32
Recipients	76	68
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$63

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	5	28
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12	33
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	8	16

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	<4	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	5
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.8%	0.0%

Potter County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval [1]
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	6	4.6%	±3.64
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	16.7%	12	9.1%	±5.14
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	23	95.8%	118	91.5%	±16.5

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Gettysburg	2.6%	1.6%	377	355	17	14
Hoven	0.8%	0.0%	166	169	23	33
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	53	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	3,901	3,213	3,213
White	2,739	2,087	1,860
American Indian	1,157	1,114	1,342
Black	( )	0	0
Other	5	12	11
Population under 5	916	796	707

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,327	2,044
With children	1,186	1,008
Without children	1,141	1,036
Female Headed Families	314	350
With children	199	252
Without children	115	98
Male Headed Families	123	182
With children	42	95
Without children	81	87

Roberts County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **9,804**

1990 Total Family Households - **2,576**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **7.2%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **32.8%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	26.5%	26.4%
Related children under 18	33.2%	37.1%
Related children under 5	37.9%	39.8%
All Families	21.1%	19.3%
Related children under 18	27.3%	29.3%
Related children under 5	35.1%	32.3%
Female Headed Families	49.0%	52.8%
Related children under 18	58.7%	61.5%
Related children under 5	NC	64.6%
Median Family Income	$20,372	$22,189

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.0%	51.1%
With children under 6	50.5%	68.2%
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.9%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	12	9
Recipients	27	18
Children	23	16
Average $ per month per family	$277	$271

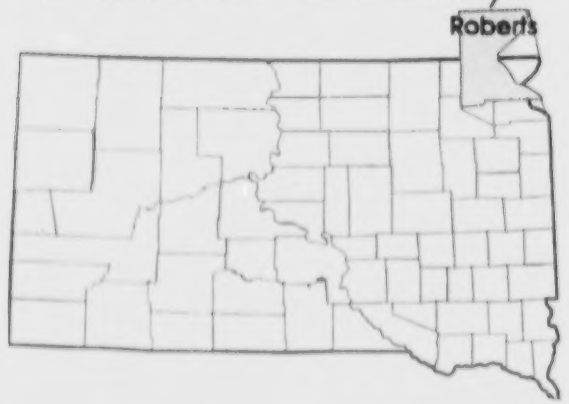
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	371	343
Recipients	1,143	1,061
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$71

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	185	385
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	344	524
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	87	195

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	75	98
Non-adjudicatory actions	21	25
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	11
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	55	66
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	12.8%	10.8%

Roberts County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	3.3%	36	4.7%	±1.54
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	9.2	±6.78
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	51.5	±41.21
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	5	137.6	±120.57
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	19	15.5%	128	16.7%	±2.9
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	86	72.3%	500	67.2%	±5.89

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Rosholt	1.0%	0.0%	189	183	13	18
Summit	6.2%	0.0%	163	149	22	25
Wilmot	3.2%	0.0%	304	303	30	32
Sisseton	3.8%	3.7%	1,272	1,282	196	205
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	28.3%	25.6%	428	418	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,001	874	774
White	921	874	761
American Indian	( )	0	0
Black	( )	0	8
Other	80	0	5
Population under 5	255	212	176

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	821	705
With children	381	324
Without children	440	381
Female Headed Families	50	39
With children	14	28
Without children	36	11
Male Headed Families	39	31
With children	10	16
Without children	29	15

Sanborn County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **2,680**

1990 Total Family Households - **775**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.6%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **28.9%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	35.1%	21.0%
Related children under 18	40.3%	31.9%
Related children under 5	49.0%	19.3%
All Families	32.6%	15.1%
Related children under 18	39.6%	24.3%
Related children under 5	49.5%	18.5%
Female Headed Families	36.0%	37.5%
Related children under 18	37.5%	46.2%
Related children under 5	NC	40.0%
Median Family Income	$16,356	$23,929

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	26.7%	52.9%
With children under 6	24.2%	78.0%
With children 6-17	32.6%	86.7%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$264	$196

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	31	31
Recipients	60	63
Average $ per month per recipient	$77	$61

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	6	24
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11	30
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	11

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.5%	19.2%

Sanborn County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	10	6.7%	±4.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	7	4.7%	±3.46
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	23	74.2%	115	77.7%	±14.2

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Woonsocket	1.9%	0.0%	254	238	26	25
Artesian-Letcher	0.7%	1.4%	299	295	40	32
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	5,871	4,865	6,374
White	175	75	93
American Indian	5,691	4,780	6,275
Black	(..)	2	5
Other	5	8	1
Population under 5	1,558	1,391	1,592

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,147	898
With children	870	677
Without children	277	221
Female Headed Families	649	735
With children	430	639
Without children	219	96
Male Headed Families	173	250
With children	133	193
Without children	40	57

Shannon County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **12,468**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,883**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **12.8%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **51.1%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	44.7%	63.1%
Related children under 18	48.2%	69.5%
Related children under 5	46.5%	70.4%
All Families	43.3%	56.9%
Related children under 18	47.7%	62.7%
Related children under 5	47.2%	61.5%
Female Headed Families	60.1%	68.4%
Related children under 18	63.3%	72.4%
Related children under 5	NC	70.3%
Median Family Income	$17,109	$11,502

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.7%	44.9%
With children under 6	51.2%	38.8%
With children 6-17	45.2%	57.5%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	710	588
Recipients	2,122	1,687
Children	1,605	1,313
Average $ per month per family	$308	$297

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	1,170	1,240
Recipients	4,383	4,596
Average $ per month per recipient	$76	$78

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	820	1,141
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,495	1,542
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	475	705

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	65	92
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	26.9%	25.2%

Shannon County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	13	3.9%	105	6.5%	±1.24
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	6	17.8	34	21.0	±7.05
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	12	67.2	±38.02
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	17	319.3	±151.76
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	74	21.9%	337	20.8%	±2.22
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	213	63.6%	1,003	63.2%	±3.91

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Shannon County	11.0%	5.0%	1,107	1,053	235	257
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	12.3%	20.3%	3,048	2,926	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,776	2,352	2,080
White	2,732	2,328	2,043
American Indian	37	21	35
Black	0	0	1
Other	7	3	1
Population under 5	658	589	455

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,126	1,850
With children	1,022	883
Without children	1,104	967
Female Headed Families	155	171
With children	94	114
Without children	61	57
Male Headed Families	63	67
With children	28	34
Without children	35	33

Spink County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
7,433

1990 Total Family Households - 2,088

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.1%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 28.0%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.0%	18.7%
Related children under 18	25.0%	26.0%
Related children under 5	25.7%	25.6%
All Families	15.9%	13.0%
Related children under 18	21.0%	20.9%
Related children under 5	24.5%	21.9%
Female Headed Families	31.6%	39.9%
Related children under 18	44.7%	54.6%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%
Median Family Income	$24,984	$24,507

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.5%	49.7%
With children under 6	46.6%	64.0%
With children 6-17	61.3%	70.3%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	6	5
Recipients	10	7
Children	8	7
Average $ per month per family	$262	$253

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	112	111
Recipients	279	288
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$62

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	35	122
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	82	157
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	29	99

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	25	18
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	20	15
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	12.5%	8.8%

Spink County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	19	4.4%	±2.0
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	46.4	±45.45
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	6	8.0%	25	5.8%	±2.29
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	55	75.3%	316	75.2%	±8.3

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Conde	0.0%	2.9%	81	75	10	6
Doland	2.7%	0.0%	219	216	28	24
Northwestern	1.9%	0.0%	309	294	32	32
Redfield	1.8%	0.9%	803	788	106	104
Tulare	0.0%	0.0%	189	199	12	8
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	17	19	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	963	839	954
White	924	760	835
American Indian	( )	76	117
Black	0	1	2
Other	39	2	0
Population under 5	254	200	194

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	617	544
With children	355	282
Without children	262	262
Female Headed Families	60	95
With children	44	77
Without children	16	18
Male Headed Families	10	30
With children	6	18
Without children	4	12

Stanley County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
2,895

1990 Total Family Households - 699

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.7%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 33.0%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.0%	12.4%
Related children under 18	14.2%	15.2%
Related children under 5	12.6%	18.7%
All Families	11.2%	10.9%
Related children under 18	12.1%	15.1%
Related children under 5	13.2%	19.4%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	35.4%
Related children under 18	31.3%	41.3%
Related children under 5	NC	60.7%
Median Family Income	$28,485	$26,351

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	62.8%	67.6%
With children under 6	60.1%	76.7%
With children 6-17	78.7%	87.4%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	8	<4
Recipients	17	6
Children	13	5
Average $ per month per family	$285	$314

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	32	29
Recipients	88	76
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$65

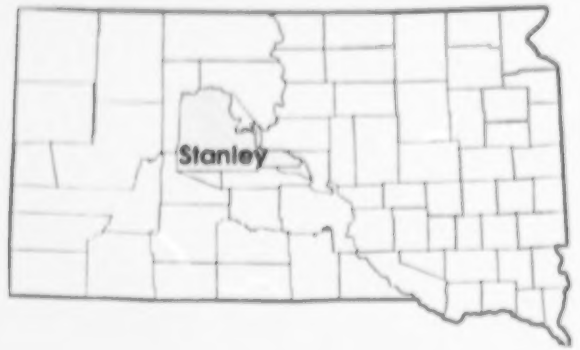
Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	14	49
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	23	71
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	5	15

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	9

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	4.6%

Stanley County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	9	6.2%	±4.06
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	11	7.6%	±4.48
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	22	81.5%	120	84.5%	±15.12

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Stanley County	1.7%	2.1%	611	596	63	76
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	709	477	421
White	699	468	405
American Indian	8	9	16
Black	( )	0	0
Other	2	0	0
Population under 5	171	92	71

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	516	413
With children	269	191
Without children	247	222
Female Headed Families	27	22
With children	20	10
Without children	7	12
Male Headed Families	19	27
With children	11	9
Without children	8	18

Sully County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
1,485

1990 Total Family Households - 462

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 4.8%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 28.4%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	21.8%	13.1%
Related children under 18	25.5%	20.4%
Related children under 5	21.6%	12.0%
All Families	19.8%	10.9%
Related children under 18	22.5%	16.6%
Related children under 5	19.3%	12.3%
Female Headed Families	37.0%	28.6%
Related children under 18	40.0%	40.0%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$21,927	$26,722

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.9%	58.2%
With children under 6	37.1%	83.5%
With children 6-17	54.4%	90.6%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	<4
Children	5	<4
Average $ per month per family	$219	$250

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	6	6
Recipients	19	19
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$50

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	16
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	5	21
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	10

2001 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, www.usd.edu/bbr/sdkc

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	4
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.0%	0.0%

Sully County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	5	6.8%	±5.92
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	85.7%	64	87.7%	±21.48

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Agar	7.1%	0.0%	51	42	4	4
Sully Buttes	0.6%	0.7%	338	314	48	45
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

South Dakota Kids Count Factbook-Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/bbinfo

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	3,503	4,055	4,735
White	476	428	407
American Indian	3,002	3,608	4,309
Black	( )	5	15
Other	25	14	4
Population under 5	1,013	1,154	1,184

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,048	935
With children	728	667
Without children	320	268
Female Headed Families	433	635
With children	329	553
Without children	104	82
Male Headed Families	103	206
With children	45	170
Without children	58	36

Todd County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
9,496

1990 Total Family Households - 1,776

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 12.5%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 49.9%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	43.5%	50.2%
Related children under 18	51.4%	56.2%
Related children under 5	49.0%	63.2%
All Families	39.0%	46.6%
Related children under 18	44.7%	51.0%
Related children under 5	44.0%	55.8%
Female Headed Families	63.7%	68.8%
Related children under 18	64.4%	70.9%
Related children under 5	NC	76.6%
Median Family Income	$18,156	$14,011

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	52.4%	47.8%
With children under 6	49.0%	49.1%
With children 6-17	66.4%	65.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	475	383
Recipients	1,364	1,051
Children	1,037	827
Average $ per month per family	$302	$303

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	879	850
Recipients	3,327	3,166
Average $ per month per recipient	$79	$81

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	625	999
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	999	1,157
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	299	498

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	<4	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	100	152
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	14.6%	18.2%

Todd County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	20	8.8%	67	5.4%	±1.29
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	5	22.0	22	17.7	±7.41
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	6	39.9	±31.92
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	4	493.2	12	295.9	±167.44
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	59	26.0%	278	22.4%	±2.64
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	132	59.7%	703	58.6%	±4.33

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Todd County	4.2%	12.4%	2,138	2,084	298	323
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.9%	10.7%	540	680	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,743	2,234	2,078
White	2,157	1,857	1,644
American Indian	308	353	427
Black	( )	0	0
Other	278	6	7
Population under 5	660	553	458

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,700	1,595
With children	851	773
Without children	849	822
Female Headed Families	161	179
With children	95	121
Without children	66	58
Male Headed Families	70	90
With children	21	46
Without children	49	44

Tripp County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) 6,622

1990 Total Family Households - 1,864

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.9%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 31.4%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.5%	20.6%
Related children under 18	31.7%	25.6%
Related children under 5	32.1%	39.7%
All Families	18.9%	14.7%
Related children under 18	26.3%	22.0%
Related children under 5	29.3%	32.4%
Female Headed Families	45.3%	39.7%
Related children under 18	52.6%	64.2%
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%
Median Family Income	$21,810	$23,962

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.6%	52.2%
With children under 6	50.5%	64.1%
With children 6-17	64.8%	64.6%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	32	35
Recipients	84	88
Children	69	72
Average $ per month per family	$298	$303

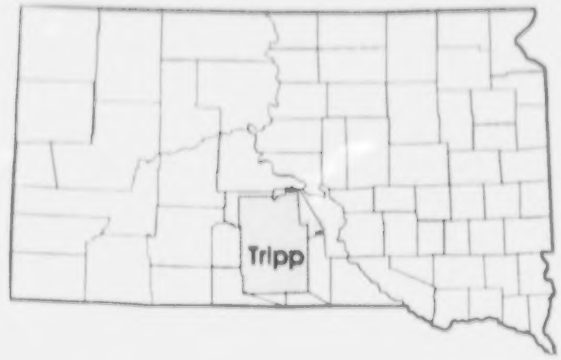
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	204	199
Recipients	621	563
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$69

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	78	183
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	155	217
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	54	108

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	17	18
Non-adjudicatory actions	25	32
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	21	31
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.8%	6.2%

Tripp County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	24	5.6%	±2.23
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	10	23.3	±14.41
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	14	19.2%	51	11.9%	±3.26
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	66	90.4%	349	83.1%	±8.72

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Colome	1.0%	0.9%	198	195	17	20
Winner	4.1%	1.3%	1,096	1,080	103	111
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	<4	<4	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,669	2,457	2,388
White	2,644	2,442	2,364
American Indian	23	9	16
Black	0	3	4
Other	2	3	4
Population under 5	653	538	456

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,472	2,194
With children	1,135	973
Without children	1,337	1,221
Female Headed Families	136	136
With children	53	79
Without children	83	57
Male Headed Families	78	81
With children	16	34
Without children	62	47

Turner County facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) 8,660

1990 Total Family Households - 2,411

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 5.3%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 27.6%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	15.4%	14.3%
Related children under 18	16.0%	18.1%
Related children under 5	16.5%	20.5%
All Families	12.0%	10.3%
Related children under 18	13.4%	15.3%
Related children under 5	14.0%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	22.8%	38.2%
Related children under 18	29.8%	59.3%
Related children under 5	NC	81.8%
Median Family Income	$24,257	$24,802

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.1%	49.6%
With children under 6	42.9%	74.6%
With children 6-17	60.5%	84.3%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	12	7
Recipients	27	14
Children	19	11
Average $ per month per family	$288	$281

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	84	75
Recipients	212	156
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$61

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	89
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	35	119
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	12	52

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	24	18
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	17	16
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.1%	1.7%

Turner County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	8.7%	30	6.6%	±2.35
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	43.8	±42.94
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	6.7%	24	5.3%	±2.11
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	88	87.1%	394	88.3%	±8.72

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Centerville	1.9%	2.0%	317	305	44	40
Hurley	0.0%	2.1%	177	182	25	22
Marion	1.2%	1.2%	322	332	38	39
Parker	1.2%	1.2%	465	494	63	73
Viborg	1.4%	0.0%	284	246	30	39
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochia)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	3,694	3,207	3,837
White	3,623	3,163	3,768
American Indian	31	12	28
Black	(..)	7	9
Other	40	25	32
Population under 5	1,039	725	769

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,720	2,428
With children	1,454	1,188
Without children	1,266	1,240
Female Headed Families	216	250
With children	130	187
Without children	86	63
Male Headed Families	109	111
With children	53	65
Without children	56	46

Union County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
12,472

1990 Total Family Households - 2,789

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.2%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 30.8%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.2%	13.0%
Related children under 18	15.5%	14.7%
Related children under 5	15.7%	18.1%
All Families	11.0%	10.6%
Related children under 18	14.1%	14.0%
Related children under 5	14.2%	17.1%
Female Headed Families	31.0%	30.3%
Related children under 18	46.0%	39.6%
Related children under 5	NC	61.9%
Median Family Income	$26,618	$26,683

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	43.6%	56.9%
With children under 6	42.0%	70.8%
With children 6-17	63.9%	81.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	17	11
Recipients	37	26
Children	29	20
Average $ per month per family	$302	$286

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	134	118
Recipients	327	277
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$68

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	46	142
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	78	136
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	17	47

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	31	30
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	17	23
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.5%	4.7%

Union County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	15	8.4%	54	6.9%	±1.84
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	5.1%	57	7.3%	±1.89
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	154	91.7%	683	92.9%	±6.97

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Alcester-Hudson	2.6%	0.0%	534	514	105	102
Beresford	0.2%	0.0%	721	701	76	61
Elk Point-Jefferson	1.7%	0.7%	652	662	90	85
Dakota Valley	0.6%	1.3%	715	768	97	98
Greater Hoyt	NA	0.0%	NA	NA	<4	<4
Greater Scott	NA	0.0%	NA	NA	5	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	104	73	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	2,243	1,683	1,610
White	2,006	1,427	1,289
American Indian	222	248	311
Black	( )	1	3
Other	15	7	7
Population under 5	552	397	343

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,708	1,492
With children	839	594
Without children	869	898
Female Headed Families	150	172
With children	106	124
Without children	44	48
Male Headed Families	78	56
With children	20	26
Without children	58	30

Walworth County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **5,614**

1990 Total Family Households - **1,720**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **6.1%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **28.7%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.8%	17.8%
Related children under 18	16.7%	27.2%
Related children under 5	19.4%	31.2%
All Families	12.6%	12.2%
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.9%
Related children under 5	17.4%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	41.3%	40.7%
Related children under 18	39.6%	59.0%
Related children under 5	NC	62.5%
Median Family Income	$24,662	$25,050

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.7%	53.6%
With children under 6	50.5%	75.1%
With children 6-17	68.1%	76.9%

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	26	18
Recipients	49	38
Children	40	33
Average $ per month per family	$262	$284

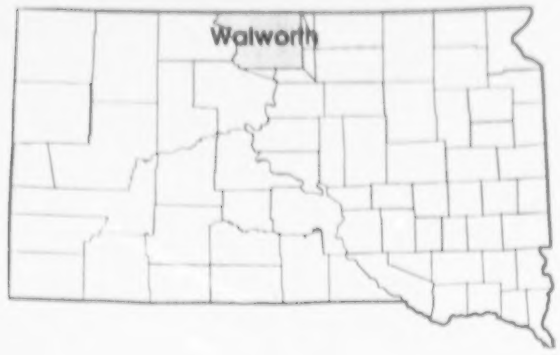
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	180	178
Recipients	451	418
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$71

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	79	172
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	102	180
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	32	87

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	34	25
Non-adjudicatory actions	14	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	40	33
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.6%	2.3%

Walworth County



Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	5.6%	18	4.5%	±2.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	14	19.4%	69	17.3%	±4.08
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	49	70.0%	303	76.5%	±8.62

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Mobridge	8.7%	10.1%	698	659	79	83
Selby	1.8%	3.0%	331	336	35	40
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	45	44	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	5,992	5,610	5,880
White	5,730	5,397	5,572
American Indian	191	157	231
Black	28	28	32
Other	43	28	45
Population under 5	1,463	1,426	1,345

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,214	4,112
With children	2,217	2,028
Without children	1,997	2,084
Female Headed Families	455	552
With children	253	397
Without children	202	155
Male Headed Families	114	161
With children	67	75
Without children	47	86

Yankton County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.)
21,190

1990 Total Family Households - 4,825

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - 6.3%

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - 27.7%

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	10.0%	13.5%
Related children under 18	9.8%	16.3%
Related children under 5	11.5%	16.1%
All Families	6.5%	9.4%
Related children under 18	8.6%	12.8%
Related children under 5	10.4%	16.2%
Female Headed Families	0.0%	39.7%
Related children under 18	34.2%	49.9%
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%
Median Family Income	$29,400	$28,102

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	57.5%	60.8%
With children under 6	66.8%	77.2%
With children 6-17	76.5%	84.8%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	32	28
Recipients	76	65
Children	50	47
Average $ per month per family	$289	$273

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	375	372
Recipients	810	802
Average $ per month per recipient	$65	$67

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	126	359
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	201	354
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	40	127

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	110	148
Non-adjudicatory actions	70	36
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	23	19
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	184	191
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.2%	3.5%

Yankton County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	22	7.4%	71	5.1%	±1.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	9	6.5	±4.22
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	12	57.9	±32.75
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	6	97.5	±78.0
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	21	7.1%	130	9.3%	±1.6
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	271	92.8%	1,239	90.6%	±5.05

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated

Education Indicators

School District:	Drop-out Rate 98/99	Drop-out Rate 99/00	Enrollment Fall 98	Enrollment Fall 99	Children with a disability Dec. 98	Children with a disability Dec. 99
Gayville-Volin	7.8%	6.3%	226	226	43	48
Irene	0.0%	2.3%	255	238	25	25
Yankton	4.6%	3.1%	3,243	3,267	394	423
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	251	254	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1999 (est.)
Population under 20	1,093	1,008	1,008
White	336	233	182
American Indian	755	771	823
Black	0	1	0
Other	2	3	3
Population under 5	317	264	240

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	384	339
With children	253	225
Without children	131	114
Female Headed Families	71	108
With children	48	96
Without children	23	12
Male Headed Families	37	45
With children	14	31
Without children	23	14

Ziebach County
facts at a glance

1999 Population (est.) **2,165**

1990 Total Family Households - **492**

1999 Percent of Population Under 5 - **11.1%**

1999 Percent of Population Under 20 - **46.6%**

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	43.7%	51.1%
Related children under 18	49.3%	61.1%
Related children under 5	59.3%	70.8%
All Families	37.2%	43.3%
Related children under 18	44.2%	52.4%
Related children under 5	55.6%	65.8%
Female Headed Families	59.2%	72.8%
Related children under 18	61.0%	75.0%
Related children under 5	NC	84.6%
Median Family Income	$16,760	$15,833

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.4%	46.0%
With children under 6	51.1%	37.6%
With children 6-17	73.4%	71.4%

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Families	131	115
Recipients	351	302
Children	266	231
Average $ per month per family	$289	$294

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1999	2000
Households	179	171
Recipients	671	673
Average $ per month per recipient	$78	$78

Age distribution (FY 2000)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	134	196
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	208	255
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	67	130

2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/bbr/sdkc

363

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 99	FY 00
Adjudicatory actions	no data	20
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	18
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	35
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	11

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	19.0%	16.4%

Ziebach County

Health Indicators

	1999		1995-99 (Combined Rate)		1995-99
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	12	6.6%	±3.73
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	20.6%	37	20.3%	±6.55
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	21	61.8%	112	62.2%	±11.52

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	98/99	99/00	Fall 98	Fall 99	Dec. 98	Dec. 99
Dupree	2.9%	4.7%	264	240	50	43
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	14.1%	11.3%	245	NA	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Resources

Data resources
Websites of interest
How to perform data calculations
How to interpret health data

USD Professor Emeritus William O. Farber stands with participants of the Third Annual Youth Congress, a think tank on the safe and healthy development of South Dakota's youth. Photo courtesy of Gary Keller, USD Media Relations

Data resources

The data and information found in the 2000 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook were provided by:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation
www.aecf.org/kidscount
701 St. Paul Street
Baltimore MD 21202
Phone: 410-547-6600

SD Dept. of Health
www.state.sd.us/doh
Jennifer Weber
Dept of Health
600 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2536
Phone: 605-773-3361
Email: Jennifer.Weber@state.sd.us

Kathi Mueller
Dept of Health
600 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2536
Phone: 605-773-3361
Email: Kathi.Mueller@state.sd.us

Lori Koenecke
Dept of Health
Health Lab
615 East Fourth Street
Pierre, SD 57501
Phone: 605-773-3737 /Fax: 605-773-5509
Email: Lori.Koenecke@state.sd.us

SD State Data Center
www.usd.edu/brbinfo
Nancy Nelson
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota
414 East Clark Street
Vermillion, SD 57069
Phone: 605-677-5287
Email: nnelson@usd.edu

SD Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA
Susan Woodmansey
Third Floor
700 Governor's Dr.
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4748
Email: Susan.Woodmansey@state.sd.us

DECA HIV/AIDS Prevention
http://www.state.sd.us/deca/
c/o 500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3261

SD Department of Transportation
http://www.state.sd.us/dot/
Pat Winters
DOT Acc. Records Becker/Hanson Bldg.
700 East Broadway Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2586
Phone: 605-773-4156
Email: Pat.Winters@state.sd.us
Fax: 605.773.4870

SD Unified Judicial System
www.state.sd.us/judicial
Dallas Johnson
500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5090
Phone: 605-773-3474
Email: Dallas.Johnson@ujs.state.sd.us

SD Department of Human Services
www.state.sd.us/dhs/ADA/
Gib Sudbeck
DHS Drug & Alcohol Div.
3800 East Hwy 34 Hillsview Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3123
Email: Gib.Sudbeck@state.sd.us

SD Department of Human Services
www.state.sd.us/dhs/ADA/
Carmen Smith
SD Tobacco Prevention Programs
Division of Alcohol & Drug Abuse
East Highway 34, Hillsview Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3123
Email: Carmen.Smith@state.sd.us

SD Department of Social Services
www.state.sd.us/social/tanf
www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm
Rich Jensen, Management Information
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4678
Email: Rich.Jensen@state.sd.us

www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm
Pat Monson
Child Care Services
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3165
Email: Pat.Monson@state.sd.us

Jacque Johnson
Child Care Services
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3165
Email: Jacque.Johnson@state.sd.us

www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm
Mary Livermont
DSS-CPS Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3227
Email: Mary.Livermont@state.sd.us

Websites of Interest
The following are additional websites to explore.

South Dakota Websites

South Dakota Department of Health Publications
www.state.sd.us/doh/Pubs/index.htm
School Height & Weight Report for South Dakota Students, 1998-99 School Year - State's first ever report on childhood obesity summarizes data from South Dakota schools and offers guidelines to counteract this increasing problem.

South Dakota HIV/AIDS Surveillance Report - July 2000

1999 South Dakota Perinatal Risk Assessment Report

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System Overview - seat belt use, cigarette use, nutrition and other risk factors (1998)

South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs Publications
http://www.state.sd.us/deca/data/statistx.htm#statbook
The 1999-2000 South Dakota Educational Directory

South Dakota Family Economic Self-Sufficiency Report
http://www.sdwomen.org/
The South Dakota Family Economic Self-Sufficiency Project is designed to be a collaborative effort among service providers, advocacy groups, policymakers, private sector businesses and families to determine realistic economic needs to implement strategies that will ensure lasting economic security for working families.

Website Resources for Children and Families

www.parentingresources.ncjrs.org
Parenting Resources for the 21st Century links parents and other adults responsible for the care of a child with information on issues covering the full spectrum of parenting. The site is designed to help families meet the challenges of raising a child today by addressing topics that include school violence, child development, home schooling, organized sports, child abuse, and the juvenile justice system.

http://childrenwithdisabilities.ncjrs.org
This Web site offers families, service providers, and other interested individuals information about advocacy, education, employment, health, housing, recreation, technical assistance, and transportation covering a broad array of developmental, physical, and emotional disabilities.

Website Resources for Data/Reports

www.census.gov/mso/www/prodprof/
Introduction to Census 2000 data products (September 2000)
A four-page brochure highlights new data products from Census 2000, including maps, demographic profiles and detailed statistical tables.

www.injuryprevention.org
The site contains injury data for every U.S. state, more than 700 links to government and non-profit injury prevention sites worldwide.

www.samhsa.gov/household99.htm
A 1999 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse report from the Department of Health & Human Services.

www.ruraledu.org
Why Rural Matters: The Need for Every State to Take Action on Rural Education, a report released by The Rural Trust. It is an attempt to "describe the importance of rural education in each of the 50 states, and to suggest the urgency with which policymakers should address the needs of rural schools and communities."

www.policyexchange.iel.org/pubs/Federal_Programs_for_Children.PDF
This report provides basic information about some 140 federal programs and tax provisions affecting children and their families. It includes brief descriptions of each program/tax rule, participation and funding information (to the extent available), and table summaries of selected program characteristics (e.g., how benefits/services are targeted by age, income, and other factors, administrative arrangements, matching requirements).

How to perform data calculations

There are numerous computations in this report that involve rates, percents, and percent change over time. Many of these calculations are similar. The one that is used depends on what one wants to say about the data. Basically, each of these calculations involves dividing one piece of data by another.

A 'percent' means one part in one hundred. Ten percent means 10 out of 100. To calculate a percent, divide the number in a subgroup (or smaller number) by the number in the total group and multiply by 100.

Example: Percent: (number in subgroup / number in whole group)
(number of children under 20 in South Dakota [233,710] / number of all people in South Dakota [733,133]) x100.

233,710 / 733,133 = 0.319 x 100 = 31.9%

Thus, 31.9% of the total population in South Dakota is under age 20.

A rate is simply the number of things per some other number, usually 100, 1,000 or other multiples of 10. A percentage is a rate-per 100. Depending on the size of the subgroup, a rate greater than 100 is often used. This is the case in health statistics such as infant mortality, child death, etc. To calculate a rate you need three pieces of information-(1) the total group number, (2) the number in the sub group and (3) the 'per' number—per 1,000, 10,000, or 100,000. The per number is your multiplier.

Example: Rate: (number in sub-group / number in whole group) x multiplier
(number of infant deaths in the state [94] / number of live births in the state [10,516]) x multiplier.

94 / 10,516 = 0.0089 x 1,000 = 8.9

Thus the infant mortality rate for South Dakota was 8.9 per 1,000 live births. This means that for every 1,000 live births that occurred in the state, in 1999, there were almost 9 infant deaths.

Rates can also be obtained per month or per day. For 1999 the figures would show:

10,516 births /12 months = 876 infant births per month in South Dakota

10,516 births / 365 days = 29 infant births per day in South Dakota

Percent Change

Change from one time period to the next can be calculated. This is called the 'percent change'. The percent change is found in the demographic section of the Factbook and in the health section-age appropriate immunizations.

The percent change is calculated in the following manner: (newer year number - older year number) / older year number x 100

Example:

1999 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 57,813 (newer number)

1990 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 55,437 (older number)

(57,813 - 55,437) = 2,376

2,376 / 55,437 = 0.043 x 100 = 4.3%

This figure indicates that between 1990 and 1999 the number of children ages 10-14 in South Dakota increased by 4.3%.

How to interpret health data

Information and limitations of the health data:
Mortality and death rates are calculated by taking the number of deaths in any given category, dividing it by the total number of individuals in that category, and multiplying by 1,000 or 100,000 (whatever number is choosen).

$$\frac{\text{Total death}}{\text{Population Base}} \times 1{,}000$$

A percentage is calculated by the same formula only multiplied by 100.

As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many counties in South Dakota, statistical variation becomes more prominent and more prone to anomalies. For example, let's say a county has 2 infants die out of 85 live births. If we divide 2 by 85 and multiply by 1,000 we get an infant mortality rate of 24 per 1,000. If the next year only 1 infant dies out of 85 live births, the infant mortality rate would be 12. This so-called large decrease is a result of statistical variation and the magnitude of the drop is exaggerated because of the use of a base of 1,000.

In an attempt to minimize chance variations five-year avearages are used to minimize chance variations. Despite these precautions, in the most sparsely populated counties using 5 year averages will still not reduce chance variation significantly for some of the indicators due to the small number of events. A rate or percent is not calculated for those counties where the event number is below 4.

The standard error (SE) of a rate is used in health statistics when studying or comparing rates. The SE defines a rate's variability and can be used to calculate a confidence interval (CI) to determine the actual variance of a rate 95% of the time. Rates for two different populations are considered to be significantly different when their confidence intervals do not overlap.

The standard error and confidence intervals are calculated in the following manner. The Bennett county percent of low birth weight babies [less than 5.5 pounds] is 2.67%. This was based on 9 babies born low birth weight during the time period 1995-99. The square root of 9 is 3. By dividing 2.67% percent by 3, the estimated standard error [SE] of 0.89 is obtained. The estimated SE can then be used to compute a 95% confidence interval [CI] for the rate. The standard formula for determining the 95% CI of a rate is:

$$\text{Rate} \pm (1.96 \times \text{SE})$$

Following this formula, we produce an equation of $2.67 \pm (1.96 \times 0.89)$. The result is 2.67 ± 1.74. From this we can calculate the estimated 95% CI to be from 0.93% to 4.41%. It can then be stated, with 95% certainty, that the actual 1995-99 percent low birth weight babies for Bennett county is between 0.93% and 4.41%.

Therefore, Bennett county's low birth weight percentage is significantly different from the state rate. This is because the confidence intervals for Bennett county (0.93% to 4.41%) and the state (5.5% to 5.9%) do not overlap.

Conversely, the percent of low birth weight babies for Roberts county is not considered significantly different from the state because the actual percent of low birth weight babies for Roberts county, 3.2% to 6.2% overlap the state, 5.5% to 5.9%.

2,100 copies were printed at State Publishing, Pierre, SD at approximately $4.74 per copy

South Dakota Kids Count Factbook-Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota www.usd.edu/bbinfo

The South Dakota Kids Count Project

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project tracks the status of child well-being, in the state, through yearly data collection and dissemination. It began in 1993 and is located at the Business Research Bureau (BRB) at the University of South Dakota. The BRB, established in 1938, develops and maintains databases critical to decision-making for various businesses and organizations in South Dakota.

COUNTING THE KIDS
WHO COUNT ON US
IN SOUTH DAKOTA

Use the data in this book for reports, presentations, project development, grant proposals, advocacy, and lobbying. Share the data with community leaders, policy makers, and individuals. Work with them toward changes that will improve the quality of life for South Dakota's children.

FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, PRESENTATION, OR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT PROJECT
BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA
414 EAST CLARK STREET, PATTERSON HALL RM. 132
VERMILLION, SD 57069-2390
PHONE: 605.677.5287
FAX: 605.677.5427
E-MAIL: CCOCHRAN@USD.EDU
WEBSITE: WWW.USD.EDU/BRBINFO

South Dakota kids count